

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 1	♠ Q4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10973	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 13	♣ A108	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7542	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ7	

Board: 3	♠ 10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 4	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K962	

Board: 5	♠ AK1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K43	

Board: 6	♠ QJ93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9865	

Board: 6

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ 10

♦ K97

♣ K9865

South:

♠ AK654

♥ Q85

♦ J85

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 1	♠ A9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 11	♣ Q95	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 3	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: EW	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	
Board: 4	♠ QJ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	
Board: 5	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	
Board: 6	♠ AK654	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 6

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ 10

♦ K97

♣ K9865

South:

♠ AK654

♥ Q85

♦ J85

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 7 ♠ A8732 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A643
Vul: Both ♦ Q82 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ J

Board: 8 ♠ A987 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ J1083 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ Q54

Board: 9 ♠ 42 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ98653
Vul: EW ♦ A2 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ Q

Board: 10 ♠ K1082 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ75
Vul: Both ♦ K6 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 1082

Board: 11 ♠ AJ8 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK8732
Vul: None ♦ Q104 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ 10

Board: 12 ♠ 1074 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S ♥ K1094 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AK42 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 92 East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8732	♠ Q1094		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A643	♥ K52				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q82	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A987	♠ QJ1043				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 1052	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J1083	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q54	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ A986		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ98653	♥ A742				
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ Q83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1082	♠ AQ543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ 103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ QJ7				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1082	♣ A94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ Q1074		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK8732	♥ QJ109				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q104	♦ K875	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 1074

♥ K1094

♦ AK42

♣ 92

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q76532

♦ Q

♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♠	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 7	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	

Board: 8	♠ QJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 9	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	

Board: 10	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	

Board: 11	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: None	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 12	♠ Q8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76532	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8732	♠ Q1094		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A643	♥ K52				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q82	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A987	♠ QJ1043				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 1052	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J1083	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q54	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ A986		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ98653	♥ A742				
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ Q83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1082	♠ AQ543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ 103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ QJ7				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1082	♣ A94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ Q1074		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK8732	♥ QJ109				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q104	♦ K875	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 1074

♥ K1094

♦ AK42

♣ 92

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q76532

♦ Q

♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♠	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 13	♠ KJ8763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	You bid first.

Board: 14	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 872	

Board: 15	♠ AQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 16	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10873	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 17	♠ AJ9874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8763	

Board: 18	♠ KQ65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q102	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ KJ8763
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 943
 ♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	X♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 14
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ K752
 ♣ 872

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ K10765
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 15
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1097
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ 86
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KJ985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 16
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q1083
 ♥ Q10873
 ♦ A86
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KJ952
 ♥ A42
 ♦ 73
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 17
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ9874
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ 8763

South:
 ♠ KQ106
 ♥ 9862
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ K1094

♦ 82

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ865

♦ A95

♣ K863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♠ ¹	X	XX
----	-----------------	---	----

3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 13	♠ A1095	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 943	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ98	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10765	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	
Board: 15	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ985	
Board: 16	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K63	
Board: 17	♠ KQ106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9862	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	
Board: 18	♠ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ865	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K863	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ KJ8763
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 943
 ♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	X♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 14
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ K752
 ♣ 872

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ K10765
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 15
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1097
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ 86
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KJ985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 16
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q1083
 ♥ Q10873
 ♦ A86
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KJ952
 ♥ A42
 ♦ 73
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 17
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ9874
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ 8763

South:
 ♠ KQ106
 ♥ 9862
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ K1094

♦ 82

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ865

♦ A95

♣ K863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♠ ¹	X	XX
----	-----------------	---	----

3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 19 ♠ KJ652 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ 743 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ9

Board: 20 ♠ K1054 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ54
Vul: Both ♦ J Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ J976

Board: 21 ♠ 73 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K8643 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AK10
HCP: 11 ♣ J43 You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ J8 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ76
Vul: EW ♦ 85 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ954

Board: 23 ♠ 953 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ984
Vul: Both ♦ AK6 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ 93

Board: 24 ♠ Q1076 West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q2 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K532 West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ K82 Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ652
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 743
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ Q874
 ♥ 987
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 20
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ QJ54
 ♦ J
 ♣ J976

South:
 ♠ 98632
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q973
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 21
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ K8643
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A975
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 1098762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♥
4♠	AP		

Board: 22
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ 85
 ♣ QJ954

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ Q109432
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 23
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ KQ984
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ 73
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ Q2

♦ K532

♣ K82

South:

♠ AKJ832

♥ 86

♦ A4

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT¹ 3♥ 4♠

5♥ X♥ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 19 ♠ Q874 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 987
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ A106

Board: 20 ♠ 98632 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ Q973 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ AK

Board: 21 ♠ K East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A975 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 7 ♣ 1098762 Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ Q43 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q109432
Vul: EW ♦ 6 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ AK8

Board: 23 ♠ A874 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A1063
Vul: Both ♦ 73 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ K84

Board: 24 ♠ AKJ832 West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 86 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A4 West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ Q104 You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ652
♥ AK
♦ 743
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ Q874
♥ 987
♦ AJ10
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 20
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1054
♥ QJ54
♦ J
♣ J976

South:
♠ 98632
♥ K7
♦ Q973
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 21
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 73
♥ K8643
♦ AK10
♣ J43

South:
♠ K
♥ A975
♦ 97
♣ 1098762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	3♥
4♠	AP		

Board: 22
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ AJ76
♦ 85
♣ QJ954

South:
♠ Q43
♥ Q109432
♦ 6
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 23
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 953
♥ KQ984
♦ AK6
♣ 93

South:
♠ A874
♥ A1063
♦ 73
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ Q2

♦ K532

♣ K82

South:

♠ AKJ832

♥ 86

♦ A4

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	2NT ¹	3♥	4♠
---	------------------	----	----

5♥	X♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 25 ♠ AQ865 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ AK108 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ 65

Board: 26 ♠ K1062 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ Q75
Vul: Both ♦ K54 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ K82

Board: 27 ♠ 652 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AK872
Vul: None ♦ 64 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ A103

Board: 28 ♠ KQ43 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 8642
Vul: NS ♦ 7 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ104

Board: 29 ♠ KJ103 East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AK742 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ 653 You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ 10853 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q8 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A109 West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ32 Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ865	♠ J1093		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AJ1086				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK108	♦ 96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ J9754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q75	♥ A3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ QJ3				
South HCP: 13	♣ K82	♣ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ KJ9		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK872	♥ Q943				
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ Q8753	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ 1065				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8642	♥ KQ1075				
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ A65	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	♣ K9				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ103	♠ A762		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK742	♥ J863				
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ J10853	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 653	♣ —	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 10853

♥ Q8

♦ A109

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ KQJ97642

♥ AK

♦ J

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦	4NT ³
------------------	-----------------	----	------------------

5♦	5♥	Pass	5♠
----	----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 25	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	
Board: 26	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	
Board: 27	♠ KJ9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: None	♦ Q8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 28	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	
Board: 29	♠ A762	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10853	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ KQJ97642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ865	♠ J1093		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AJ1086				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK108	♦ 96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ J9754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q75	♥ A3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K82	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ KJ9		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK872	♥ Q943				
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ Q8753	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ 1065				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8642	♥ KQ1075				
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ A65	Pass	3♥ ¹	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	♣ K9				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ103	♠ A762		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK742	♥ J863	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ J10853	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 653	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 10853

♥ Q8

♦ A109

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ KQJ97642

♥ AK

♦ J

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦	4NT ³
------------------	-----------------	----	------------------

5♦	5♥	Pass	5♠
----	----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 31	♠ 62	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ97	

Board: 32	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ J1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

Board: 33	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J654	

Board: 34	♠ J1052	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87543	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.

Board: 35	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9432	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 36	♠ J87	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	
HCP: 10	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥ ¹	X	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 62	♠ KJ93	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 14	♥ AKJ105	♥ Q943	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ 75				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ QJ97	♣ A106				
						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K875	♠ QJ432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♥ A3	♥ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ J1062	♦ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K94	♣ A852				
						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AKQ92	♠ J853	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ 108	♥ 94				
South HCP: 11	♦ Q10	♦ AJ74				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J654	♣ KQ10				
						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ J1052	♠ Q9764	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ A87543	♥ K9	3♦	3♠	5♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ 7				
Contract: 5♦ W	♣ Q5	♣ AKJ87				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♠ AJ6	♠ 8742	AP			
North HCP: 13	♥ A9432	♥ KQJ10				
South HCP: 10	♦ 1043	♦ KJ6				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A9	♣ 107				

Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J87

♥ A854

♦ AJ92

♣ 107

South:

♠ 63

♥ QJ1093

♦ K106

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥

X 2NT¹ 3♣ 3♥

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 31	♠ KJ93	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A106	

Board: 32	♠ QJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A852	

Board: 33	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	

Board: 34	♠ Q9764	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ87	You bid first.

Board: 35	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	

Board: 36	♠ 63	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1093	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K106	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥ ¹	X	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 62	♠ KJ93	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 14	♥ AKJ105	♥ Q943	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ 75				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ QJ97	♣ A106				
						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K875	♠ QJ432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♥ A3	♥ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ J1062	♦ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K94	♣ A852				
						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AKQ92	♠ J853	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ 108	♥ 94				
South HCP: 11	♦ Q10	♦ AJ74				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J654	♣ KQ10				
						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ J1052	♠ Q9764	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ A87543	♥ K9	3♦	3♠	5♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ 7				
Contract: 5♦ W	♣ Q5	♣ AKJ87				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♠ AJ6	♠ 8742	AP			
North HCP: 13	♥ A9432	♥ KQJ10				
South HCP: 10	♦ 1043	♦ KJ6				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A9	♣ 107				

Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J87

♥ A854

♦ AJ92

♣ 107

South:

♠ 63

♥ QJ1093

♦ K106

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥

X 2NT¹ 3♣ 3♥

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 37	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10853	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	
Board: 38	♠ Q7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6543	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	
Board: 39	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ753	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ965	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ K1084	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9643	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J65	
Board: 41	♠ A1087652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ A98642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQ10853

♦ K106

♣ 102

South:

♠ A8542

♥ J764

♦ J82

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 38

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 6543

♦ KQ1085

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A93

♥ A9872

♦ 63

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♥

X 2♥ AP

Board: 39

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ753

♦ AJ965

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 9642

♦ KQ1043

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣¹

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

5♣ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 40

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K1084

♥ A9643

♦ 8

♣ J65

South:

♠ Q7532

♥ J7

♦ A54

♣ A97

West North East South

Pass

Pass 2♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 41

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ A1087652

♥ 84

♦ K4

♣ A5

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ 2

♦ 1093

♣ KQ1083

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♥¹

X 3♠ 4♥ 4♠

Pass Pass 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A98642

♥ J1076

♦ 105

♣ K

South:

♠ 107

♥ AQ983

♦ K83

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 37 ♠ A8542 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J764
Vul: NS ♦ J82 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ K

Board: 38 ♠ A93 West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A9872
Vul: EW ♦ 63 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ5

Board: 39 ♠ Q52 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 9642 West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1043
HCP: 9 ♣ Q Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ Q7532 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ A54 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ A97

Board: 41 ♠ QJ43 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 2 West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 1093 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ1083 East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ 107 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ983
Vul: Both ♦ K83 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ A96

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ A8542		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10853	♥ J764				
North HCP: 11	♦ K106	♦ J82	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 102	♣ K	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A93				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6543	♥ A9872				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1085	♦ 63	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q52		1♥	2♣	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ753	♥ 9642	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ965	♦ KQ1043	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ Q	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♣ X E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1084	♠ Q7532				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A9643	♥ J7				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ A54	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ A97				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087652	♠ QJ43		1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ 2	X	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ 1093	Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ KQ1083	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A98642

♥ J1076

♦ 105

♣ K

South:

♠ 107

♥ AQ983

♦ K83

♣ A96

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 43 ♠ K9542
Dealer: N ♥ J73
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ AK64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ K763
Dealer: S ♥ A873
Vul: NS ♦ K74
HCP: 10 ♣ 65

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ AK10982
Dealer: N ♥ 106
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 14 ♣ AK109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ Q532
Dealer: S ♥ K102
Vul: None ♦ Q76
HCP: 11 ♣ A87

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10932
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ AK8653

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ QJ97
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ AJ54
HCP: 10 ♣ 1096

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9542

♥ J73

♦ 8

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ K104

♦ K1092

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 44

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K763

♥ A873

♦ K74

♣ 65

South:

♠ Q

♥ K9654

♦ A103

♣ Q1042

West North East South

Pass

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 45

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10982

♥ 106

♦ 4

♣ AK109

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ Q84

♦ K765

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 46

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q532

♥ K102

♦ Q76

♣ A87

South:

♠ AK1064

♥ 984

♦ J2

♣ K105

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 47

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ10932

♦ —

♣ AK8653

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 7654

♦ A52

♣ J42

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♥² X 4♠ 5♥

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 48

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ Q3

♦ AJ54

♣ 1096

South:

♠ K86543

♥ KJ

♦ 2

♣ A542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 43	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ K1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 44	♠ Q	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ K9654	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1042	You bid first.

Board: 45	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 46	♠ AK1064	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

Board: 47	♠ AQJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A52	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J42	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ K86543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A542	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9542

♥ J73

♦ 8

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ K104

♦ K1092

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 44

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K763

♥ A873

♦ K74

♣ 65

South:

♠ Q

♥ K9654

♦ A103

♣ Q1042

West North East South

Pass

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 45

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10982

♥ 106

♦ 4

♣ AK109

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ Q84

♦ K765

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 46

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q532

♥ K102

♦ Q76

♣ A87

South:

♠ AK1064

♥ 984

♦ J2

♣ K105

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 47

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ10932

♦ —

♣ AK8653

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 7654

♦ A52

♣ J42

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♥² X 4♠ 5♥

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 48

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ Q3

♦ AJ54

♣ 1096

South:

♠ K86543

♥ KJ

♦ 2

♣ A542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 49 ♠ AK65 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A9765
Vul: None ♦ 42 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ J6

Board: 50 ♠ 3 West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ76
Vul: NS ♦ 852 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ942

Board: 51 ♠ Q7653 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ3
Vul: EW ♦ 98 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ6

Board: 52 ♠ 10987 West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 76 East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ643 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ K5

Board: 53 ♠ AKJ62 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ K76
Vul: NS ♦ 632 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ K4

Board: 54 ♠ J986 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ K32 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ65

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK65

♥ A9765

♦ 42

♣ J6

South:

♠ Q1082

♥ 10842

♦ KJ9

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 50

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ76

♦ 852

♣ AJ942

South:

♠ K107

♥ AK10532

♦ K

♣ 1076

West North East South

5♦ 5♥ AP 1♥

5♦ 5♥ AP

Board: 51

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q7653

♥ KJ3

♦ 98

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ K842

♥ Q1084

♦ K642

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 52

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ 10987

♥ 76

♦ AQ643

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ KQ8

♦ J5

♣ J82

West North East South

X 4♠ 5♣ 1♠

Pass 4♠ 5♣ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 53

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ K76

♦ 632

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q975

♥ Q5

♦ J54

♣ AQ106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J986

♥ 109

♦ K32

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ KQ742

♥ Q7

♦ A105

♣ J103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 49 ♠ Q1082
Dealer: N ♥ 10842
Vul: None ♦ KJ9
HCP: 10 ♣ A8

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ K107
Dealer: S ♥ AK10532
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ 1076

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ K842
Dealer: N ♥ Q1084
Vul: EW ♦ K642
HCP: 8 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ KQJ43
Dealer: S ♥ KQ8
Vul: Both ♦ J5
HCP: 13 ♣ J82

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ Q975
Dealer: N ♥ Q5
Vul: NS ♦ J54
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ KQ742
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: EW ♦ A105
HCP: 12 ♣ J103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK65

♥ A9765

♦ 42

♣ J6

South:

♠ Q1082

♥ 10842

♦ KJ9

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 50

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ76

♦ 852

♣ AJ942

South:

♠ K107

♥ AK10532

♦ K

♣ 1076

West North East South

5♦ 5♥ AP 1♥

5♦ 5♥ AP

Board: 51

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q7653

♥ KJ3

♦ 98

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ K842

♥ Q1084

♦ K642

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 52

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ 10987

♥ 76

♦ AQ643

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ KQ8

♦ J5

♣ J82

West North East South

X 4♠ 5♣ 1♠

Pass 4♠ 5♣ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 53

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ K76

♦ 632

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q975

♥ Q5

♦ J54

♣ AQ106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J986

♥ 109

♦ K32

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ KQ742

♥ Q7

♦ A105

♣ J103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 55
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ K102
♥ KQJ106
♦ Q96
♣ J5

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ —
♥ Q985
♦ K4
♣ J1098732

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 109764
♥ A108
♦ KQ63
♣ K

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 9532
♥ AQ75
♦ 862
♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ KQ742
♥ A4
♦ J8
♣ A854

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 60
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ K832
♥ Q854
♦ 5
♣ QJ94

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ KQJ106
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A943
 ♦ 32
 ♣ KQ643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	Pass	2♠	3♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 56
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q985
 ♦ K4
 ♣ J1098732

South:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ A10432
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	4♠	AP

Board: 57
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 109764
 ♥ A108
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ85
 ♥ J754
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 58
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ 862
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AQ876
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AJ975
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 59
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ742
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J8
 ♣ A854

South:
 ♠ J965
 ♥ KJ753
 ♦ K74
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ K832

♥ Q854

♦ 5

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ K9762

♦ A984

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	2♥	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

2NT	XN	3♣	4♥
-----	----	----	----

X♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 55
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ J4
♥ A943
♦ 32
♣ KQ643

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KQ42
♥ A10432
♦ QJ7
♣ 6

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ KJ85
♥ J754
♦ 7
♣ A1086

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AQ876
♥ K8
♦ AJ975
♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 59
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ J965
♥ KJ753
♦ K74
♣ J

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AQ6
♥ K9762
♦ A984
♣ 5

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ KQJ106
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A943
 ♦ 32
 ♣ KQ643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	Pass	2♠	3♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 56
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q985
 ♦ K4
 ♣ J1098732

South:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ A10432
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	4♠	AP

Board: 57
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 109764
 ♥ A108
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ85
 ♥ J754
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 58
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ 862
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AQ876
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AJ975
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 59
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ742
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J8
 ♣ A854

South:
 ♠ J965
 ♥ KJ753
 ♦ K74
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ K832

♥ Q854

♦ 5

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ K9762

♦ A984

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	2♥	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

2NT	XN	3♣	4♥
-----	----	----	----

X♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 61	♠ 743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 62	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10973	

Board: 63	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ983	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 64	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 65	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87654	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 66	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A53	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ A		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1083	♥ J975	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ KJ1082	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ 874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ AJ1076				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ Q82	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ K63				
South HCP: 14	♣ K10973	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1052	♠ Q9		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ983	♥ K764	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ J6	1. 1M-3M inviting			
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ QJ852				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ74	♠ KJ1092				AP3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 108752	♥ AJ63	Pass	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q72	♦ 109				
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ104	♠ 732		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 87654	♥ AQJ2	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A93	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ KJ7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 7432

♦ J5

♣ A53

South:

♠ A9765

♥ 6

♦ K92

♣ KQ92

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 61	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J975	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 874	

Board: 62	♠ AJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 63	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ852	

Board: 64	♠ KJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 65	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	

Board: 66	♠ A9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ A		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1083	♥ J975	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ KJ1082	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ 874				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ AJ1076				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ Q82	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ K63				
South HCP: 14	♣ K10973	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1052	♠ Q9		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ983	♥ K764	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ J6				
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ QJ852				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ74	♠ KJ1092				AP3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 108752	♥ AJ63	Pass	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q72	♦ 109				
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ104	♠ 732		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 87654	♥ AQJ2	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A93	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♣

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 7432

♦ J5

♣ A53

South:

♠ A9765

♥ 6

♦ K92

♣ KQ92

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 67
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 8
♥ K9765
♦ AQ865
♣ K10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ Q532
♥ AK52
♦ 97
♣ J93

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ A86
♥ AK1043
♦ 432
♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 70
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ J1043
♥ Q763
♦ J953
♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A84
♥ AKQ85
♦ 974
♣ 43

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ AKJ6
♥ 1062
♦ 6
♣ J10873

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K9765
 ♦ AQ865
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ K742
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
4♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 68
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 97
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ J9874
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			AP1♦
1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 69
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AK1043
 ♦ 432
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ KQ954
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
	AP		

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 70
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1043
 ♥ Q763
 ♦ J953
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AK9872
 ♥ 98
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ942

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 71
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ AKQ85
 ♦ 974
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ J1074
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 72

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 1062

♦ 6

♣ J10873

South:

♠ Q9874

♥ K975

♦ Q73

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♥

3♦ 4♠ 5♦ X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 67
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ Q6
♥ A1043
♦ K742
♣ J98

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ J9874
♥ Q84
♦ J2
♣ AK7

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ KQ954
♥ QJ62
♦ J9
♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ AK9872
♥ 98
♦ —
♣ KJ942

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 71
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 109
♥ J1074
♦ KQJ8
♣ K52

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ Q9874
♥ K975
♦ Q73
♣ A

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K9765
 ♦ AQ865
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ K742
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
4♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 68
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 97
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ J9874
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			AP1♦
1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	Pass		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 69
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AK1043
 ♦ 432
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ KQ954
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
	AP		

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 70
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1043
 ♥ Q763
 ♦ J953
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AK9872
 ♥ 98
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ942

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 71
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ AKQ85
 ♦ 974
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ J1074
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 72

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 1062

♦ 6

♣ J10873

South:

♠ Q9874

♥ K975

♦ Q73

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♥

3♦ 4♠ 5♦ X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 73	♠ KJ1092	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	
HCP: 12	♣ J2	You bid first.

Board: 74	♠ Q10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 9	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 75	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ742	
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 11	♣ 105	You bid first.

Board: 76	♠ K5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.

Board: 77	♠ KQ943	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	You bid first.

Board: 78	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ K97	
HCP: 11	♣ 1082	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1092	♠ A876		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ K9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q62	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J2	♣ K10873				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10972	♠ AKJ8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ104	♥ A9652				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ4	♦ 987	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A64		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ742	♥ 9865	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ AQ83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 105	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8732	♥ KQJ109	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A10432	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q2	♣ K9874	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ943	♠ A1075		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ KQ9	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ J1062	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q74	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J52

♥ AK93

♦ K97

♣ 1082

South:

♠ Q63

♥ QJ1075

♦ 4

♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 73	♠ A876	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10873	

Board: 74	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9652	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 75	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

Board: 76	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K9874	You bid first.

Board: 77	♠ A1075	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	

Board: 78	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1092	♠ A876		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ K9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q62	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J2	♣ K10873				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10972	♠ AKJ8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ104	♥ A9652				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ4	♦ 987	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A64		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ742	♥ 9865	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ AQ83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 105	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8732	♥ KQJ109	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A10432	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q2	♣ K9874	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ943	♠ A1075		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ KQ9	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ J1062	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q74	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J52

♥ AK93

♦ K97

♣ 1082

South:

♠ Q63

♥ QJ1075

♦ 4

♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 79	♠ KQJ1086	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	
Board: 80	♠ K7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A1085	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 10987	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K52	
Board: 82	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 83	♠ Q7632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107632	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: Both	♦ A843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1086

♥ 63

♦ A108

♣ K7

South:

♠ A942

♥ 984

♦ KQ32

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 80

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K7

♥ KJ62

♦ 1052

♣ A1085

South:

♠ A5

♥ 1098753

♦ AQ

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
----	-----------------	---	----

3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♠	X♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 81

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK965

♥ J

♦ 10987

♣ K52

South:

♠ J1087

♥ K85

♦ KJ543

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	4♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 82

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ QJ98

♦ J954

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQ953

♥ —

♦ K872

♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 83

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q7632

♥ A

♦ AQ107632

♣ —

South:

♠ J1098

♥ QJ983

♦ K

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

2♣	4♠ ¹	Pass	Pass
----	-----------------	------	------

5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
----	------	------	----

AP

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 84

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ K987

♦ A843

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A3

♥ A10532

♦ KJ6

♣ J102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 79 ♠ A942
Dealer: N ♥ 984
Vul: NS ♦ KQ32
HCP: 10 ♣ J4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ 1098753
Vul: EW ♦ AQ
HCP: 11 ♣ J96

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ J1087
Dealer: N ♥ K85
Vul: None ♦ KJ543
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ AQ953
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ K872
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ J1098
Dealer: N ♥ QJ983
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 9 ♣ Q108

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ A3
Dealer: S ♥ A10532
Vul: Both ♦ KJ6
HCP: 13 ♣ J102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1086

♥ 63

♦ A108

♣ K7

South:

♠ A942

♥ 984

♦ KQ32

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 80

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K7

♥ KJ62

♦ 1052

♣ A1085

South:

♠ A5

♥ 1098753

♦ AQ

♣ J96

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ X 3♥

3♠ 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ X♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 81

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK965

♥ J

♦ 10987

♣ K52

South:

♠ J1087

♥ K85

♦ KJ543

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 82

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ QJ98

♦ J954

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQ953

♥ —

♦ K872

♣ KJ97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 83

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q7632

♥ A

♦ AQ107632

♣ —

South:

♠ J1098

♥ QJ983

♦ K

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♣ 4♠¹ Pass Pass

5♣ Pass Pass 5♠

AP

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 84

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ K987

♦ A843

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A3

♥ A10532

♦ KJ6

♣ J102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 85	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 9763	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	
Board: 86	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K106	
Board: 87	♠ K865	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7432	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98	
Board: 88	♠ K954	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A97	
HCP: 11	♣ 82	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10543	
Board: 90	♠ AJ62	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ82	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ107

♦ 9763

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQ765

♥ 6532

♦ Q4

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 86

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1094

♥ 6

♦ Q10942

♣ K106

South:

♠ AQ8753

♥ J7

♦ J75

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 87

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K865

♥ AQ7432

♦ —

♣ Q98

South:

♠ 109

♥ K1085

♦ AQ872

♣ J3

West North East South

1♥ X 2NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
2. Splinter

Board: 88

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ K954

♥ KJ83

♦ A97

♣ 82

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ10952

♦ KJ2

♣ J76

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 89

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ A43

♦ 2

♣ 10543

South:

♠ 7543

♥ 2

♦ KQ975

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ 743

♦ 105

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ KQ1073

♥ 105

♦ K6

♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♠
------	------------------	-----------------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 85	♠ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	
Board: 86	♠ AQ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 87	♠ 109	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	
Board: 88	♠ J	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10952	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 12	♣ J76	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	
Board: 90	♠ KQ1073	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ63	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ107

♦ 9763

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQ765

♥ 6532

♦ Q4

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 86

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1094

♥ 6

♦ Q10942

♣ K106

South:

♠ AQ8753

♥ J7

♦ J75

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 87

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K865

♥ AQ7432

♦ —

♣ Q98

South:

♠ 109

♥ K1085

♦ AQ872

♣ J3

West North East South

1♥ X 2NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 88

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ K954

♥ KJ83

♦ A97

♣ 82

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ10952

♦ KJ2

♣ J76

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 89

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ A43

♦ 2

♣ 10543

South:

♠ 7543

♥ 2

♦ KQ975

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ 743

♦ 105

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ KQ1073

♥ 105

♦ K6

♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♠
------	------------------	-----------------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 91	♠ KQ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10653	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	
Board: 92	♠ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 654	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ642	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ Q975	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1098	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9752	
Vul: None	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K753	
Board: 95	♠ AJ832	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	You bid first.
Board: 96	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10654	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A63		1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q10653	♥ AJ94	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ K97				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ 653				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K752	♥ AJ986	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 654	♦ AK10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ642	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q975	♠ 1083		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ742	♥ J965	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K1098	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KQ9532				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 10832				APPass
Vul: None	♥ 9752	♥ AKQ104				
North HCP: 8	♦ A732	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 11	♣ K753	♣ 92				
Contract:						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ KQ109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ Q942	2NT ²	Pass	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ97	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J98

♥ K1096

♦ K

♣ Q10654

South:

♠ Q543

♥ A8532

♦ 9

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 91	♠ A63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	
Board: 92	♠ 653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	
HCP: 12	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ 1083	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ9532	Partner bids first.
Board: 94	♠ 10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	
Board: 95	♠ KQ109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K104	
HCP: 10	♣ 104	Partner bids first.
Board: 96	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8532	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A63		1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q10653	♥ AJ94	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A72	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ K97				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ 653				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K752	♥ AJ986	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 654	♦ AK10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ642	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q975	♠ 1083		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ742	♥ J965	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K1098	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KQ9532				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 10832				APPass
Vul: None	♥ 9752	♥ AKQ104				
North HCP: 8	♦ A732	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 11	♣ K753	♣ 92				
Contract:						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ KQ109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ Q942	2NT ²	Pass	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ97	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J98

♥ K1096

♦ K

♣ Q10654

South:

♠ Q543

♥ A8532

♦ 9

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 97	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	
Vul: None	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 98	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A7432	

Board: 99	♠ K7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A432	

Board: 100	♠ KJ105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K92	

Board: 101	♠ A9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ65	

Board: 102	♠ J872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J83	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ A7654
 ♦ A963
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ KJ93
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 98
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K542
 ♥ J3
 ♦ J7
 ♣ A7432

South:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 99
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K7653
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A432

South:
 ♠ J1098
 ♥ KJ98
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 100
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ105
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q9865
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ AQ642
 ♥ K108
 ♦ K
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 101
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9732
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQJ65

South:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ 63
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K9842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J872

♥ Q

♦ AJ765

♣ J83

South:

♠ AK654

♥ K843

♦ 98

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass

3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 97	♠ K95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 98	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Board: 99	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1097	

Board: 100	♠ AQ642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7543	

Board: 101	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9842	

Board: 102	♠ AK654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K843	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ A7654
 ♦ A963
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ KJ93
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 98
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K542
 ♥ J3
 ♦ J7
 ♣ A7432

South:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 99
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K7653
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A432

South:
 ♠ J1098
 ♥ KJ98
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 100
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ105
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q9865
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ AQ642
 ♥ K108
 ♦ K
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 101
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9732
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQJ65

South:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ 63
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K9842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J872

♥ Q

♦ AJ765

♣ J83

South:

♠ AK654

♥ K843

♦ 98

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass

3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 103	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 104	♠ K632	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9765	
Board: 105	♠ K7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	
Board: 106	♠ AQJ8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1093	
Board: 107	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ642	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K643	
HCP: 12	♣ 832	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10653	♠ Q974		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ 97	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ73	♦ KQ104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ AQJ94				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ Q4	Pass	3♠ ¹	4♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ 1074	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9765	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 4♦ X E						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7632	♠ J954		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 9532	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 62	♦ A8				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ8	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A742	♥ K10863	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 87	♦ K1062				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1093	♣ KQ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q83		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ642	♥ KQ85	X	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K643	♦ A985	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 832	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A975

♥ K54

♦ J109

♣ A72

South:

♠ J8643

♥ A76

♦ A84

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 103	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K54	
Board: 104	♠ AQJ94	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	
Board: 105	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9532	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	
Board: 106	♠ 2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10863	
Vul: Both	♦ K1062	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	
Board: 107	♠ Q83	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A985	
HCP: 11	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ J8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10653	♠ Q974		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ 97	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ73	♦ KQ104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ AQJ94				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ Q4	Pass	3♠ ¹	4♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ 1074	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9765	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 4♦ X E						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7632	♠ J954		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 9532	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 62	♦ A8				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ8	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A742	♥ K10863	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 87	♦ K1062				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1093	♣ KQ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q83		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ642	♥ KQ85	X	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K643	♦ A985	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 832	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A975

♥ K54

♦ J109

♣ A72

South:

♠ J8643

♥ A76

♦ A84

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 109 ♠ K1085
Dealer: N ♥ AJ7632
Vul: Both ♦ Q3
HCP: 12 ♣ Q

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ K1097
Dealer: S ♥ Q4
Vul: None ♦ A1083
HCP: 10 ♣ J85

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQ982
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ 1092

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ KQ63
Vul: EW ♦ 10962
HCP: 8 ♣ K876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ K42
Dealer: N ♥ Q6543
Vul: None ♦ AQ3
HCP: 11 ♣ 65

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ Q753
Vul: NS ♦ 974
HCP: 9 ♣ AK953

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ K1085

♥ AJ7632

♦ Q3

♣ Q

South:

♠ —

♥ Q985

♦ K984

♣ J9532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

X	Pass	2♠	4♥
---	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
------	------	------	----

Board: 110

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1097

♥ Q4

♦ A1083

♣ J85

South:

♠ AJ654

♥ 10

♦ 9

♣ AQ9763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♥	X	4♥	4♠
----	---	----	----

Pass	Pass	5♥	5♠
------	------	----	----

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ982

♦ AQ1042

♣ 1092

South:

♠ Q83

♥ A654

♦ J876

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

2♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 112

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ63

♦ 10962

♣ K876

South:

♠ A82

♥ AJ1042

♦ 73

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 113

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K42

♥ Q6543

♦ AQ3

♣ 65

South:

♠ 976

♥ AJ102

♦ J642

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q753

♦ 974

♣ AK953

South:

♠ A72

♥ AK962

♦ J65

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
----	-----------------	---	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 109 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ Q985
Vul: Both ♦ K984
HCP: 6 ♣ J9532

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ AJ654
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ9763

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ Q83
Dealer: N ♥ A654
Vul: NS ♦ J876
HCP: 10 ♣ K3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ A82
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1042
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 11 ♣ Q93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ 976
Dealer: N ♥ AJ102
Vul: None ♦ J642
HCP: 10 ♣ A10

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ A72
Dealer: S ♥ AK962
Vul: NS ♦ J65
HCP: 12 ♣ 102

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ K1085

♥ AJ7632

♦ Q3

♣ Q

South:

♠ —

♥ Q985

♦ K984

♣ J9532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

X	Pass	2♠	4♥
---	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
------	------	------	----

Board: 110

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1097

♥ Q4

♦ A1083

♣ J85

South:

♠ AJ654

♥ 10

♦ 9

♣ AQ9763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♥	X	4♥	4♠
----	---	----	----

Pass	Pass	5♥	5♠
------	------	----	----

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ982

♦ AQ1042

♣ 1092

South:

♠ Q83

♥ A654

♦ J876

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

2♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 112

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ63

♦ 10962

♣ K876

South:

♠ A82

♥ AJ1042

♦ 73

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 113

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K42

♥ Q6543

♦ AQ3

♣ 65

South:

♠ 976

♥ AJ102

♦ J642

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
----	------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q753

♦ 974

♣ AK953

South:

♠ A72

♥ AK962

♦ J65

♣ 102

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ X Pass

3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 115	♠ AJ87	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J109	

Board: 116	♠ KQ107652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9762	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	

Board: 117	♠ KJ42	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 118	♠ AJ105	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	Partner bids first.

Board: 119	♠ A10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ982	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A102	
HCP: 11	♣ 1062	You bid first.

Board: 120	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ AQJ64

♦ 8

♣ J109

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 10732

♦ Q954

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♥ X 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 116

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ107652

♥ 9762

♦ 3

♣ 5

South:

♠ 94

♥ KQJ54

♦ Q952

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 117

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ AQ973

♦ J93

♣ 6

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ84

♦ 10752

♣ KJ87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

X AP

Board: 118

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ A864

♦ J8

♣ 1043

South:

♠ KQ843

♥ 1052

♦ A54

♣ Q9

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1NT Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 119

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ QJ982

♦ A102

♣ 1062

South:

♠ Q52

♥ K643

♦ 7

♣ KJ975

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

X Pass Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQ86

♦ KJ832

♣ 104

South:

♠ AK94

♥ J10754

♦ 6

♣ K75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 115	♠ Q10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK7	

Board: 116	♠ 94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 117	♠ 6	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ87	

Board: 118	♠ KQ843	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	You bid first.

Board: 119	♠ Q52	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ975	Partner bids first.

Board: 120	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10754	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K75	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ AQJ64

♦ 8

♣ J109

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 10732

♦ Q954

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♥ X 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 116

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ107652

♥ 9762

♦ 3

♣ 5

South:

♠ 94

♥ KQJ54

♦ Q952

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 117

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ AQ973

♦ J93

♣ 6

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ84

♦ 10752

♣ KJ87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

X AP

Board: 118

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ A864

♦ J8

♣ 1043

South:

♠ KQ843

♥ 1052

♦ A54

♣ Q9

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1NT Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 119

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ QJ982

♦ A102

♣ 1062

South:

♠ Q52

♥ K643

♦ 7

♣ KJ975

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

X Pass Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQ86

♦ KJ832

♣ 104

South:

♠ AK94

♥ J10754

♦ 6

♣ K75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 121 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ K96543
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ53

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ QJ72
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 10 ♣ A6543

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ987
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 11 ♣ 743

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ AK72
Dealer: S ♥ 974
Vul: NS ♦ J6
HCP: 11 ♣ K1087

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ AQJ42
Dealer: N ♥ A852
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 8643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ Q9
Dealer: S ♥ Q765
Vul: None ♦ AQ743
HCP: 10 ♣ 32

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ KQ9876		1♥	3♦	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ K96543	♥ Q872				
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 5	4♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ53	♣ 96	5♦	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ72	♠ AK1083				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ 652	3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A6543	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 10764		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ987	♥ 10643	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 32	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 743	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK72	♠ Q10965				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1087	♣ A543				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ42	♠ 9876		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A852	♥ KJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KQ2				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8643	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q765

♦ AQ743

♣ 32

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ832

♦ 10962

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥² X

4♠ 5♥ 5♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 121 ♠ KQ9876
Dealer: N ♥ Q872
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 7 ♣ 96

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ AK1083
Dealer: S ♥ 652
Vul: Both ♦ A87
HCP: 14 ♣ K10

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 10764
Dealer: N ♥ 10643
Vul: None ♦ A97
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ Q10965
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ KQ7
HCP: 11 ♣ A543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 9876
Dealer: N ♥ KJ107
Vul: Both ♦ KQ2
HCP: 11 ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ832
Vul: None ♦ 10962
HCP: 12 ♣ A7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ KQ9876		1♥	3♦	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ K96543	♥ Q872				
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 5	4♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ53	♣ 96	5♦	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ72	♠ AK1083				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ 652	3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A6543	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 10764		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ987	♥ 10643	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 32	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 743	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK72	♠ Q10965				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1087	♣ A543				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ42	♠ 9876		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A852	♥ KJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KQ2				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8643	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q765

♦ AQ743

♣ 32

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ832

♦ 10962

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	X
------	------------------	-----------------	---

4♠	5♥	5♠	AP
----	----	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 127	♠ K87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	
Board: 128	♠ 109853	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K62	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ K10754	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A107	
Board: 131	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	
Board: 132	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K62	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K87642

♥ K9

♦ A86

♣ K3

South:

♠ AQ105

♥ A76

♦ J9

♣ 10965

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 128

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ 109853

♥ Q1073

♦ K62

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ J9642

♦ —

♣ KJ74

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 3♣² 3♦ 3♥

4♦ X♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 129

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ K10754

♥ AKJ2

♦ J5

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A962

♥ Q97653

♦ Q8

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

4NT¹ Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass² Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1052

♥ Q8

♦ Q874

♣ A107

South:

♠ KJ964

♥ A1072

♦ —

♣ KJ65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 131

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK652

♥ 107

♦ K96

♣ K103

South:

♠ 9873

♥ QJ8

♦ A543

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 743

♥ AJ94

♦ QJ4

♣ K62

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ1086

♦ K7632

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 127 ♠ AQ105
Dealer: N ♥ A76
Vul: NS ♦ J9
HCP: 11 ♣ 10965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ AQJ7
Dealer: S ♥ J9642
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ74

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ A962
Dealer: N ♥ Q97653
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ KJ964
Dealer: S ♥ A1072
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ 9873
Dealer: N ♥ QJ8
Vul: EW ♦ A543
HCP: 11 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1086
Vul: Both ♦ K7632
HCP: 13 ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K87642

♥ K9

♦ A86

♣ K3

South:

♠ AQ105

♥ A76

♦ J9

♣ 10965

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 128

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ 109853

♥ Q1073

♦ K62

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ J9642

♦ —

♣ KJ74

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 3♣² 3♦ 3♥

4♦ X♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 129

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ K10754

♥ AKJ2

♦ J5

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A962

♥ Q97653

♦ Q8

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

4NT¹ Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass² Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1052

♥ Q8

♦ Q874

♣ A107

South:

♠ KJ964

♥ A1072

♦ —

♣ KJ65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 131

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK652

♥ 107

♦ K96

♣ K103

South:

♠ 9873

♥ QJ8

♦ A543

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 743

♥ AJ94

♦ QJ4

♣ K62

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ1086

♦ K7632

♣ J8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 133 ♠ KJ642
Dealer: N ♥ AJ2
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 11 ♣ Q94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ J1032
Dealer: S ♥ A62
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1086
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ AJ95
Dealer: N ♥ KQ943
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 12 ♣ Q6

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ K985
Dealer: S ♥ Q4
Vul: None ♦ K753
HCP: 10 ♣ Q109

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ KJ865
Vul: EW ♦ A95
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ87

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ AJ93
Vul: Both ♦ 1062
HCP: 9 ♣ A10983

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ642

♥ AJ2

♦ 108

♣ Q94

South:

♠ A1095

♥ Q83

♦ 97

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 134

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J1032

♥ A62

♦ KJ1086

♣ 5

South:

♠ 98654

♥ Q973

♦ A

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1NT 2♠ AP 1♠

1NT 2♠ AP

Board: 135

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ KQ943

♦ 106

♣ Q6

South:

♠ —

♥ A1076

♦ QJ943

♣ 10875

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ Pass 3♥¹ X

3♠ Pass 4♠ 5♥

5♠ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 136

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K985

♥ Q4

♦ K753

♣ Q109

South:

♠ QJ1032

♥ 97

♦ A82

♣ AK7

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 1♠

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 137

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ865

♦ A95

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ72

♦ J432

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ93

♦ 1062

♣ A10983

South:

♠ A96

♥ K10652

♦ A985

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	4♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 133 ♠ A1095
Dealer: N ♥ Q83
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ 98654
Dealer: S ♥ Q973
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ7

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ A1076
Vul: Both ♦ QJ943
HCP: 7 ♣ 10875

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ QJ1032
Dealer: S ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ A82
HCP: 14 ♣ AK7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ AQ72
Vul: EW ♦ J432
HCP: 11 ♣ 1042

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ A96
Dealer: S ♥ K10652
Vul: Both ♦ A985
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ642

♥ AJ2

♦ 108

♣ Q94

South:

♠ A1095

♥ Q83

♦ 97

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 134

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J1032

♥ A62

♦ KJ1086

♣ 5

South:

♠ 98654

♥ Q973

♦ A

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1NT 2♠ AP 1♠

1NT 2♠ AP

Board: 135

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ KQ943

♦ 106

♣ Q6

South:

♠ —

♥ A1076

♦ QJ943

♣ 10875

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ Pass 3♥¹ X

3♠ Pass 4♠ 5♥

5♠ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 136

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K985

♥ Q4

♦ K753

♣ Q109

South:

♠ QJ1032

♥ 97

♦ A82

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 137

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ865

♦ A95

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ72

♦ J432

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ93

♦ 1062

♣ A10983

South:

♠ A96

♥ K10652

♦ A985

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	4♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 139 ♠ QJ
Dealer: N ♥ J9742
Vul: None ♦ AK7
HCP: 11 ♣ 642

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ 874
Dealer: S ♥ KJ85
Vul: NS ♦ KQ752
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ 93
Dealer: N ♥ QJ965
Vul: Both ♦ AQ2
HCP: 11 ♣ Q92

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ Q6
Dealer: S ♥ AJ82
Vul: None ♦ 975
HCP: 10 ♣ K1054

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ J10
Dealer: N ♥ KJ952
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ 1086
Dealer: S ♥ AJ62
Vul: EW ♦ 1064
HCP: 12 ♣ AK9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ QJ
♥ J9742
♦ AK7
♣ 642

South:

♠ 1082
♥ Q853
♦ Q65
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 874
♥ KJ85
♦ KQ752
♣ 9

South:

♠ K1093
♥ A9643
♦ A64
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
	2NT ³	3♥	AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. to the partner's longer

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 93
♥ QJ965
♦ AQ2
♣ Q92

South:

♠ QJ4
♥ K873
♦ 94
♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 142

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q6
♥ AJ82
♦ 975
♣ K1054

South:

♠ AK54
♥ Q10743
♦ KQ2
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 143

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J10
♥ KJ952
♦ 6
♣ KQJ103

South:

♠ K96
♥ A763
♦ 9742
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AJ62

♦ 1064

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ987

♦ A98

♣ J875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 139 ♠ 1082
Dealer: N ♥ Q853
Vul: None ♦ Q65
HCP: 11 ♣ AK10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ K1093
Dealer: S ♥ A9643
Vul: NS ♦ A64
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: N ♥ K873
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ53

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ AK54
Dealer: S ♥ Q10743
Vul: None ♦ KQ2
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ K96
Dealer: N ♥ A763
Vul: NS ♦ 9742
HCP: 11 ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ KQ987
Vul: EW ♦ A98
HCP: 12 ♣ J875

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ QJ
♥ J9742
♦ AK7
♣ 642

South:

♠ 1082
♥ Q853
♦ Q65
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 874
♥ KJ85
♦ KQ752
♣ 9

South:

♠ K1093
♥ A9643
♦ A64
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
	2NT ³	3♥	AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. to the partner's longer

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 93
♥ QJ965
♦ AQ2
♣ Q92

South:

♠ QJ4
♥ K873
♦ 94
♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 142

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q6
♥ AJ82
♦ 975
♣ K1054

South:

♠ AK54
♥ Q10743
♦ KQ2
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass
	Pass	4♥	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 143

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J10
♥ KJ952
♦ 6
♣ KQJ103

South:

♠ K96
♥ A763
♦ 9742
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AJ62

♦ 1064

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ987

♦ A98

♣ J875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 145	♠ 109	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8732	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	
HCP: 13	♣ 42	You bid first.

Board: 146	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ954	

Board: 147	♠ AJ7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1064	

Board: 148	♠ 9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 642	

Board: 149	♠ AJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10764	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 150	♠ K92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10542	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 109

♥ AQ8732

♦ AK3

♣ 42

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ54

♦ J852

♣ A1085

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

4♠ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 146

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q732

♦ J97

♣ AQ954

South:

♠ A73

♥ AJ1084

♦ 8643

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ KQJ76

♦ 3

♣ J1064

South:

♠ K42

♥ A1092

♦ J95

♣ A82

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 148

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 9874

♥ AJ83

♦ AJ

♣ 642

South:

♠ QJ532

♥ Q5

♦ Q6

♣ KJ93

West North East South

AP1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass Pass Pass

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K10764

♦ 942

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 54

♥ 8532

♦ AKJ1063

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ 4♥

AP

Board: 150
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ K92
♥ KJ105
♦ Q10542
♣ 2

South:
♠ A75
♥ AQ98742
♦ J96
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
4♣	4♥	5♣	X
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 145	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J852	
HCP: 9	♣ A1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 146	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 8643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 147	♠ K42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	
Board: 148	♠ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ93	
Board: 149	♠ 54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8532	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 150	♠ A75	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98742	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J96	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AQ8732
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ J852
 ♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
4♠	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 146
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ Q732
 ♦ J97
 ♣ AQ954

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 147
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ KQJ76
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J1064

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ J95
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 148
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 9874
 ♥ AJ83
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ QJ532
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
			AP1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	Pass	Pass	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 2. automat

Board: 149
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K10764
 ♦ 942
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 8532
 ♦ AKJ1063
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	4♥
AP			

Board: 150
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ K92
♥ KJ105
♦ Q10542
♣ 2

South:
♠ A75
♥ AQ98742
♦ J96
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
4♣	4♥	5♣	X
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 151 ♠ QJ1065 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ82
Vul: Both ♦ J87 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ A

Board: 152 ♠ J1054 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K985
Vul: None ♦ A932 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

Board: 153 ♠ AK853 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ QJ94 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ 1065

Board: 154 ♠ AJ74 West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K97 East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q874 West Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ J10 Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ 3 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ63 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q3 West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ A10832 You bid first.

Board: 156
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ Q1087
♥ K65
♦ A
♣ 109853

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1065

♥ QJ82

♦ J87

♣ A

South:

♠ K742

♥ A1063

♦ K65

♣ J9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J1054

♥ K985

♦ A932

♣ 5

South:

♠ A7632

♥ 7432

♦ K7

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK853

♥ Q

♦ QJ94

♣ 1065

South:

♠ Q1074

♥ K10532

♦ A8

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ K97

♦ Q874

♣ J10

South:

♠ KQ10962

♥ 32

♦ AK1052

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

X 4♠ 5♣ 5♠

X♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ63

♦ Q3

♣ A10832

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q1042

♦ J87652

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

5♠ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ Q1087

♥ K65

♦ A

♣ 109853

South:

♠ A9532

♥ 1084

♦ Q

♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
----	------	----	----

2♦	2♠	3♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
------	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 151	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	
Board: 152	♠ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 153	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10532	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	
Board: 154	♠ KQ10962	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1052	West Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J87652	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ A9532
Dealer: S ♥ 1084
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ76

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1065

♥ QJ82

♦ J87

♣ A

South:

♠ K742

♥ A1063

♦ K65

♣ J9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J1054

♥ K985

♦ A932

♣ 5

South:

♠ A7632

♥ 7432

♦ K7

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK853

♥ Q

♦ QJ94

♣ 1065

South:

♠ Q1074

♥ K10532

♦ A8

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ K97

♦ Q874

♣ J10

South:

♠ KQ10962

♥ 32

♦ AK1052

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

X 4♠ 5♣ 5♠

X♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ63

♦ Q3

♣ A10832

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q1042

♦ J87652

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

5♠ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ Q1087

♥ K65

♦ A

♣ 109853

South:

♠ A9532

♥ 1084

♦ Q

♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
----	------	----	----

2♦	2♠	3♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
------	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 157	♠ QJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	
Board: 158	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	
Vul: None	♦ J8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	
Board: 159	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 160	♠ QJ52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q642	
Board: 161	♠ K432	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9654	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ J1098	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 8	♣ A9542	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ432	♠ A1087		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ 6				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 95	♣ QJ10863				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K862	♥ A10974	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J8652	♦ 97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ A43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1065	♠ AK98		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ K1076	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ 1074	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ52	♠ AK984				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ A4	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ J109763	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q642	♣ —	1. 1m opening allows 5M			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K432	♠ 7		1♥	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ9654	♥ A873	4♠	5♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ A742				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ	♣ 9764				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J1098

♥ K32

♦ 7

♣ A9542

South:

♠ A6432

♥ Q8

♦ AQ86

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	4♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 157	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10863	
Board: 158	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10974	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A43	
Board: 159	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1074	
Board: 160	♠ AK984	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ J109763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 161	♠ 7	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A742	
HCP: 8	♣ 9764	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ A6432	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ86	
HCP: 12	♣ 87	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ432	♠ A1087		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ 6				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 95	♣ QJ10863				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K862	♥ A10974	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J8652	♦ 97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ A43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1065	♠ AK98		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ K1076	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ 1074	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ52	♠ AK984				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ A4	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ J109763	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q642	♣ —	1. 1m opening allows 5M			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K432	♠ 7		1♥	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ9654	♥ A873	4♠	5♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ A742				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ	♣ 9764				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J1098

♥ K32

♦ 7

♣ A9542

South:

♠ A6432

♥ Q8

♦ AQ86

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	4♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 163
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ Q
♥ KQ1085
♦ AJ1093
♣ J6

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 9
♥ K643
♦ J632
♣ KJ105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ A96432
♥ KQ2
♦ 876
♣ A

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 92
♥ KQ85
♦ A9876
♣ 105

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ Q952
♥ AK854
♦ —
♣ Q1032

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ K842
♥ K65
♦ Q94
♣ A105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQ1085
 ♦ AJ1093
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ J732
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
3♠	4♥	4♠	X♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 164
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K643
 ♦ J632
 ♣ KJ105

South:
 ♠ AQJ2
 ♥ J10875
 ♦ K4
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 165
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A96432
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ 876
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ KJ107
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	X	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 166
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ A9876
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ J76432
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 167
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q952
 ♥ AK854
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q1032

South:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ 10762
 ♦ J8643
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K842

♥ K65

♦ Q94

♣ A105

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ 1097

♦ K82

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 163
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 86
♥ J732
♦ KQ6
♣ KQ84

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AQJ2
♥ J10875
♦ K4
♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 165
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ KJ107
♥ AJ108
♦ Q10
♣ 932

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AKJ3
♥ J76432
♦ QJ2
♣ —

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ KJ10
♥ 10762
♦ J8643
♣ A

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AQJ75
♥ 1097
♦ K82
♣ K8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ Q
♥ KQ1085
♦ AJ1093
♣ J6

South:
♠ 86
♥ J732
♦ KQ6
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
3♠	4♥	4♠	X♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 164
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ K643
♦ J632
♣ KJ105

South:
♠ AQJ2
♥ J10875
♦ K4
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 165
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A96432
♥ KQ2
♦ 876
♣ A

South:
♠ KJ107
♥ AJ108
♦ Q10
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	X	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 166
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 92
♥ KQ85
♦ A9876
♣ 105

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ J76432
♦ QJ2
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 167
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q952
♥ AK854
♦ —
♣ Q1032

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ 10762
♦ J8643
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K842

♥ K65

♦ Q94

♣ A105

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ 1097

♦ K82

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 169 ♠ AJ872
Dealer: N ♥ A1064
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ K106

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ J873
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 8 ♣ AK8764

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ K10865
Dealer: N ♥ J76
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ106

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ 8753
Dealer: S ♥ KJ2
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ832

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ K10952
Dealer: N ♥ AQ83
Vul: Both ♦ A102
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ QJ75
Dealer: S ♥ QJ43
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ872

♥ A1064

♦ J

♣ K106

South:

♠ Q1093

♥ 95

♦ KQ864

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ 5

♥ J873

♦ 104

♣ AK8764

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AQ10542

♦ QJ5

♣ 109

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ 5♥ X AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K10865

♥ J76

♦ K

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ A1094

♦ J95

♣ 72

West North East South

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 8753

♥ KJ2

♦ 5

♣ KJ832

South:

♠ AK1064

♥ 9876

♦ 10

♣ A106

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 3♦¹ 5♦ X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10952

♥ AQ83

♦ A102

♣ 4

South:

♠ J643

♥ 75

♦ K764

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ QJ43

♦ 74

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ K82

♥ K9852

♦ A83

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 169 ♠ Q1093
Dealer: N ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ KQ864
HCP: 9 ♣ Q4

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10542
Vul: Both ♦ QJ5
HCP: 11 ♣ 109

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ AJ93
Dealer: N ♥ A1094
Vul: None ♦ J95
HCP: 10 ♣ 72

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ AK1064
Dealer: S ♥ 9876
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ A106

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ J643
Dealer: N ♥ 75
Vul: Both ♦ K764
HCP: 11 ♣ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ K82
Dealer: S ♥ K9852
Vul: None ♦ A83
HCP: 11 ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ872

♥ A1064

♦ J

♣ K106

South:

♠ Q1093

♥ 95

♦ KQ864

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ 5

♥ J873

♦ 104

♣ AK8764

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AQ10542

♦ QJ5

♣ 109

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ 5♥ X AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K10865

♥ J76

♦ K

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ A1094

♦ J95

♣ 72

West North East South

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 8753

♥ KJ2

♦ 5

♣ KJ832

South:

♠ AK1064

♥ 9876

♦ 10

♣ A106

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 3♦¹ 5♦ X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10952

♥ AQ83

♦ A102

♣ 4

South:

♠ J643

♥ 75

♦ K764

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ QJ43

♦ 74

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ K82

♥ K9852

♦ A83

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 175	♠ Q10962	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids XA♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ98	
HCP: 11	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ KJ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10653	
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ 932	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J64	
Board: 178	♠ KQJ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107432	
HCP: 8	♣ J86	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ Q96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 180	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J943	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10962	♠ AK75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ K942	2♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ98	♦ 743	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♠X N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ Q3				AP1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ A86532	2♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 10653	♦ J42	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q7	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 932	♠ AJ84		1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ102	♥ 9765	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 6				
South HCP: 9	♣ J64	♣ A852				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ 108654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K	2♥	2♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 107432	♦ K8				
South HCP: 13	♣ J86	♣ AK943				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96543	♠ AJ72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ Q4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ QJ876				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q962

♥ A3

♦ K94

♣ J943

South:

♠ AK873

♥ 104

♦ A872

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 175	♠ AK75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	East Bids XA♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 743	
HCP: 10	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86532	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J42	
HCP: 11	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ AJ84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9765	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A852	
Board: 178	♠ 108654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 13	♣ AK943	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ876	
Board: 180	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10962	♠ AK75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ K942	2♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ98	♦ 743	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♠X N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ Q3				AP1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ A86532	2♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 10653	♦ J42	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q7	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 932	♠ AJ84		1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ102	♥ 9765	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 6				
South HCP: 9	♣ J64	♣ A852				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ 108654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K	2♥	2♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 107432	♦ K8				
South HCP: 13	♣ J86	♣ AK943				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96543	♠ AJ72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ Q4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ QJ876				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q962

♥ A3

♦ K94

♣ J943

South:

♠ AK873

♥ 104

♦ A872

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 181	♠ KJ874	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	
Board: 182	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q873	
Board: 183	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1098	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1086	
Board: 184	♠ K1097	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ95	
Board: 185	♠ A102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	
Board: 186	♠ A10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ874

♥ 1032

♦ A5

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ A74

♦ Q102

♣ 853

West North East South

1♠ X 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 182

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A653

♥ 97

♦ A102

♣ Q873

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ QJ3

♦ Q5

♣ J95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ AK1098

♦ —

♣ Q1086

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 7654

♦ AK86

♣ J5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 184

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1097

♥ K9

♦ 1093

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ AJ854

♥ A10

♦ 6

♣ A7632

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♠² 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ KJ1075

♦ Q10

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ A982

♦ 754

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♥ 3♦ 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10853

♥ Q853

♦ Q5

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AKJ104

♦ A104

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 181	♠ AQ53	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 853	
Board: 182	♠ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	
Board: 183	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	
Board: 184	♠ AJ854	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7632	
Board: 185	♠ KQ43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	
Board: 186	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 32	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ874

♥ 1032

♦ A5

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ A74

♦ Q102

♣ 853

West North East South

1♠ X 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 182

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A653

♥ 97

♦ A102

♣ Q873

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ QJ3

♦ Q5

♣ J95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ AK1098

♦ —

♣ Q1086

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 7654

♦ AK86

♣ J5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 184

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1097

♥ K9

♦ 1093

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ AJ854

♥ A10

♦ 6

♣ A7632

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♠² 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ KJ1075

♦ Q10

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ A982

♦ 754

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♥ 3♦ 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10853

♥ Q853

♦ Q5

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AKJ104

♦ A104

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 187	♠ AQ986	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ642	
Board: 188	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9742	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A94	
Board: 189	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107652	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 190	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	
Board: 191	♠ KQ5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1097	
Board: 192	♠ KQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9873	
Vul: EW	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ986	♠ K753		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ K2	2♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ642	♣ A987				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ105	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9742	♥ AKQ105	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ K108				
South HCP: 12	♣ A94	♣ 1065				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ A963		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 107652	♥ A984	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ 52	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1085	♠ AQ943				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ K7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ94	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 54	♣ Q1083	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5432	♠ A986		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 10632	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ Q1094				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1097	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ964

♥ 9873

♦ J542

♣ —

South:

♠ 105

♥ AQ10654

♦ K96

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 187	♠ K753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A987	
Board: 188	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	
Board: 189	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K65	
Board: 190	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1083	
Board: 191	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 192	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10654	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ986	♠ K753		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ K2	2♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ642	♣ A987				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ105	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9742	♥ AKQ105	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ K108				
South HCP: 12	♣ A94	♣ 1065				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ A963		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 107652	♥ A984	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ 52	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1085	♠ AQ943				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ K7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ94	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 54	♣ Q1083	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5432	♠ A986		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 10632	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ Q1094				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1097	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ964

♥ 9873

♦ J542

♣ —

South:

♠ 105

♥ AQ10654

♦ K96

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 193	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8753	
Vul: None	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 194	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

Board: 195	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 196	♠ J1087	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 108763	Partner bids first.

Board: 197	♠ AJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9642	

Board: 198	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ 74		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K8753	♥ A1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J96	♦ A8532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ105	♠ A9432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ 97	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ3	♦ A986	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q102	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J732	♠ Q85		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1074	♥ 8652	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ AJ1042				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1087	♠ K6543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 32	2♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ62	♦ A53	4♥	4♠	5♥	X
South HCP: 14	♣ 108763	♣ AK9				
Contract: 5♥ X W						AP

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ972	♠ KQ85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 98	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q752	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9642	♣ K53				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ962

♥ Q764

♦ 1094

♣ 5

South:

♠ K10

♥ AJ1092

♦ Q8

♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 193	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: None	♦ A8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

Board: 194	♠ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 195	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8652	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 196	♠ K6543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A53	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	You bid first.

Board: 197	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K53	

Board: 198	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ64	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ 74		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K8753	♥ A1062	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J96	♦ A8532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ105	♠ A9432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ 97	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ3	♦ A986	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q102	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J732	♠ Q85		1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1074	♥ 8652	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ AJ1042				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1087	♠ K6543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 32	2♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ62	♦ A53	4♥	4♠	5♥	X
South HCP: 14	♣ 108763	♣ AK9				
Contract: 5♥ X W						AP

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ972	♠ KQ85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 98	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q752	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9642	♣ K53				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ962

♥ Q764

♦ 1094

♣ 5

South:

♠ K10

♥ AJ1092

♦ Q8

♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 199	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10874	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

Board: 200	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 854	
HCP: 6	♣ K85432	Partner bids first.

Board: 201	♠ QJ9864	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 202	♠ 9874	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ65	Partner bids first.

Board: 203	♠ K9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ42	

Board: 204	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q965	
Vul: NS	♦ A6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ10874
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ K962
 ♦ A1075
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			

Board: 200
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K752
 ♦ 854
 ♣ K85432

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AQJ943
 ♦ A73
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4♠	5♥	5♠	X
AP			

Board: 201
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9864
 ♥ K109
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ K753
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K109832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 202
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ 9874
 ♥ 85
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AKQ65

South:
 ♠ AKJ53
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2NT ¹	3♥	X
AP			
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

Board: 203
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K9865
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ KQ42

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ Q1043
 ♦ 752
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ Q965

♦ A6542

♣ 3

South:

♠ J1065

♥ KJ1087

♦ —

♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 199	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	
Board: 200	♠ 104	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ943	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A73	
HCP: 12	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ K753	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109832	
Board: 202	♠ AKJ53	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	
HCP: 12	♣ 984	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	
Board: 204	♠ J1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK85	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ10874
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ K962
 ♦ A1075
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			

Board: 200
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K752
 ♦ 854
 ♣ K85432

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AQJ943
 ♦ A73
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
4♠	5♥	5♠	X
AP			

Board: 201
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9864
 ♥ K109
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ K753
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K109832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 202
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ 9874
 ♥ 85
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AKQ65

South:
 ♠ AKJ53
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2NT ¹	3♥	X
AP			
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

Board: 203
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K9865
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ KQ42

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ Q1043
 ♦ 752
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ Q965

♦ A6542

♣ 3

South:

♠ J1065

♥ KJ1087

♦ —

♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 205	♠ K98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 206	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	
Board: 207	♠ A864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1042	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A84	
HCP: 14	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ K4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J932	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9	
Board: 209	♠ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1052	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107532	
HCP: 13	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ 108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ943	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K98754

♥ K2

♦ KQJ3

♣ 8

South:

♠ A632

♥ 94

♦ 102

♣ AJ975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ Q76

♦ KJ109

♣ 102

South:

♠ 98765

♥ AJ9

♦ 74

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ A864

♥ KQJ1042

♦ A84

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ A976

♦ Q96

♣ QJ863

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ J932

♦ QJ104

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ J1082

♥ AK1084

♦ K73

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ1052

♦ 107532

♣ Q

South:

♠ J874

♥ Q973

♦ K98

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 108

♥ KJ109

♦ 63

♣ KQ943

South:

♠ K

♥ Q65432

♦ Q10

♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	4♥	4♠	1♥
----	----	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 205	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ975	
Board: 206	♠ 98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	
Board: 207	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ863	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ J1082	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 209	♠ J874	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q973	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K98	
HCP: 10	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ52	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K98754

♥ K2

♦ KQJ3

♣ 8

South:

♠ A632

♥ 94

♦ 102

♣ AJ975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ Q76

♦ KJ109

♣ 102

South:

♠ 98765

♥ AJ9

♦ 74

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ A864

♥ KQJ1042

♦ A84

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ A976

♦ Q96

♣ QJ863

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ J932

♦ QJ104

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ J1082

♥ AK1084

♦ K73

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ1052

♦ 107532

♣ Q

South:

♠ J874

♥ Q973

♦ K98

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 108

♥ KJ109

♦ 63

♣ KQ943

South:

♠ K

♥ Q65432

♦ Q10

♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	4♥	4♠	1♥
----	----	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 211	♠ J9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 212	♠ K1086	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1064	

Board: 213	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109854	

Board: 214	♠ Q1097	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A632	

Board: 215	♠ A7	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6542	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 216	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10852	
HCP: 8	♣ 762	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 85		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1052	♥ A974	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ98	♦ KJ62	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ Q105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086	♠ A5432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ J103	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K1095	♦ AQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ 85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ865	♠ 10972		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K763	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 109854	♣ AQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097	♠ AJ432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ 87	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J106	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A632	♣ 9854	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ QJ3				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6542	♥ A1098		1♥	5♣	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ 8753	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 86	♣ QJ				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ QJ93

♦ A10852

♣ 762

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ K10765

♦ KQ7

♣ 104

West North East South

1♥

1♠

2♠¹

3♠

4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 211	♠ 85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q105	

Board: 212	♠ A5432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 85	

Board: 213	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ	

Board: 214	♠ AJ432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9854	

Board: 215	♠ QJ3	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 216	♠ KQ2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10765	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 13	♣ 104	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 85		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1052	♥ A974	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ98	♦ KJ62	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ Q105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086	♠ A5432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ J103	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K1095	♦ AQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ 85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ865	♠ 10972		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K763	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 109854	♣ AQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097	♠ AJ432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ 87	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J106	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A632	♣ 9854	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ QJ3				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6542	♥ A1098		1♥	5♣	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ 8753	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 86	♣ QJ				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ QJ93

♦ A10852

♣ 762

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ K10765

♦ KQ7

♣ 104

West North East South

1♥

1♠

2♠¹

3♠

4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 217	♠ Q9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 218	♠ 8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK63	

Board: 219	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ53	

Board: 220	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J964	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 221	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ32	

Board: 222	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10842	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9643

♥ A2

♦ KQ32

♣ J2

South:

♠ K1052

♥ J

♦ A874

♣ 10964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8642

♥ 962

♦ A8

♣ AK63

South:

♠ AK1075

♥ K84

♦ Q743

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ 53

♦ K8

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ J976

♥ 2

♦ AJ974

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ J964

♦ 973

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ752

♦ K10

♣ 7632

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1065

♥ J108

♦ Q

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ 8743

♥ A54

♦ A7643

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ Q976

♦ A

♣ J10842

South:

♠ A1073

♥ KJ1084

♦ K8

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 217	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10964	

Board: 218	♠ AK1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 219	♠ J976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q64	

Board: 220	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ752	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7632	

Board: 221	♠ 8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ A7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 222	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9643

♥ A2

♦ KQ32

♣ J2

South:

♠ K1052

♥ J

♦ A874

♣ 10964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8642

♥ 962

♦ A8

♣ AK63

South:

♠ AK1075

♥ K84

♦ Q743

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ 53

♦ K8

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ J976

♥ 2

♦ AJ974

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ J964

♦ 973

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ752

♦ K10

♣ 7632

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1065

♥ J108

♦ Q

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ 8743

♥ A54

♦ A7643

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ Q976

♦ A

♣ J10842

South:

♠ A1073

♥ KJ1084

♦ K8

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 223 ♠ QJ96
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1052
Vul: NS ♦ K53
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ KQ84
Dealer: S ♥ AJ87
Vul: EW ♦ 876
HCP: 10 ♣ 97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1098
Vul: None ♦ Q1053
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ J1062
Dealer: S ♥ AJ4
Vul: NS ♦ A43
HCP: 11 ♣ J65

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ AKJ85
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ Q10652
HCP: 14 ♣ J6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ A1086
Dealer: S ♥ 9642
Vul: Both ♦ AQ8
HCP: 10 ♣ 95

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ AJ1052

♦ K53

♣ 2

South:

♠ K

♥ 9873

♦ AJ96

♣ 10975

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

3♠ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ84

♥ AJ87

♦ 876

♣ 97

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q9652

♦ K4

♣ A85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AJ1098

♦ Q1053

♣ 4

South:

♠ 852

♥ Q752

♦ 4

♣ AQJ65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ J1062

♥ AJ4

♦ A43

♣ J65

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ K1065

♦ 76

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT¹ 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♠ 5♦ X

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ K

♦ Q10652

♣ J6

South:

♠ 10642

♥ A10642

♦ K4

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

3♣ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1086

♥ 9642

♦ AQ8

♣ 95

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ1087

♦ 1064

♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 223 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ 9873
Vul: NS ♦ AJ96
HCP: 8 ♣ 10975

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ A62
Dealer: S ♥ Q9652
Vul: EW ♦ K4
HCP: 13 ♣ A85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ 852
Dealer: N ♥ Q752
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ KQ943
Dealer: S ♥ K1065
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 11 ♣ K7

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ 10642
Dealer: N ♥ A10642
Vul: EW ♦ K4
HCP: 10 ♣ K4

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1087
Vul: Both ♦ 1064
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ32

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ AJ1052

♦ K53

♣ 2

South:

♠ K

♥ 9873

♦ AJ96

♣ 10975

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

3♠ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ84

♥ AJ87

♦ 876

♣ 97

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q9652

♦ K4

♣ A85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AJ1098

♦ Q1053

♣ 4

South:

♠ 852

♥ Q752

♦ 4

♣ AQJ65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ J1062

♥ AJ4

♦ A43

♣ J65

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ K1065

♦ 76

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT¹ 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♠ 5♦ X

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ K

♦ Q10652

♣ J6

South:

♠ 10642

♥ A10642

♦ K4

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

3♣ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1086

♥ 9642

♦ AQ8

♣ 95

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ1087

♦ 1064

♣ AQ32

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 229 ♠ AJ973
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ
HCP: 12 ♣ J42

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ QJ75
Dealer: S ♥ K952
Vul: EW ♦ AJ7
HCP: 11 ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ AQ108
Dealer: N ♥ Q10986
Vul: Both ♦ AQ4
HCP: 14 ♣ 7

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ 9842
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ10765

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ KJ106
Dealer: N ♥ KJ764
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ10

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ 9763
Dealer: S ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ QJ8763
HCP: 7 ♣ A

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AJ973
 ♥ 86
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ 743
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 230
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ75
 ♥ K952
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ876
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠

Board: 231
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ Q10986
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ 753
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 232
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9842
 ♥ A
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ10765

South:
 ♠ KQ1063
 ♥ 863
 ♦ K83
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 233
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ106
 ♥ KJ764
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	X	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦

Board: 234
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9763
♥ 94
♦ QJ8763
♣ A

South:
♠ AKJ108542
♥ K7
♦ —
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 229 ♠ Q1054
Dealer: N ♥ 743
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 10 ♣ A963

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ AJ876
Vul: EW ♦ K54
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ K43
Dealer: N ♥ AK74
Vul: Both ♦ 753
HCP: 12 ♣ Q109

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ KQ1063
Dealer: S ♥ 863
Vul: None ♦ K83
HCP: 12 ♣ A3

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ 52
Dealer: N ♥ AQ95
Vul: EW ♦ A1098
HCP: 11 ♣ J98

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ AKJ108542
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ K75

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AJ973
 ♥ 86
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ 743
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 230
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ75
 ♥ K952
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ876
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠

Board: 231
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ Q10986
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ 753
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 232
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9842
 ♥ A
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ10765

South:
 ♠ KQ1063
 ♥ 863
 ♦ K83
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 233
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ106
 ♥ KJ764
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	X	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦

Board: 234
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9763
♥ 94
♦ QJ8763
♣ A

South:
♠ AKJ108542
♥ K7
♦ —
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 235	♠ 763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1064	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ AK105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095432	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	
HCP: 8	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10763	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 13	♣ K8732	You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	
Board: 239	♠ AJ764	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1085	
Board: 240	♠ Q86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8653	West Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ 763

♥ AK1064

♦ KJ98

♣ 9

South:

♠ 4

♥ 9853

♦ 10

♣ KQJ10653

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

3♠ Pass 4♠ 5♥

X AP

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AK105

♥ 1095432

♦ J8

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q9762

♥ AK

♦ 2

♣ AJ864

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♦ 5♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K

♥ K10763

♦ A2

♣ K8732

South:

♠ 7

♥ A852

♦ QJ643

♣ J105

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♥

4♠ AP

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AJ32

♦ 873

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 104

♥ KQ1074

♦ AK2

♣ 963

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ —

♦ QJ8

♣ AJ1085

South:

♠ Q1053

♥ KQ94

♦ A2

♣ 743

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Splinter

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ K1093

♦ K8653

♣ 8

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ764

♦ A92

♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠	4♥	4♠	1♥
----	----	----	----

X♥	AP		5♥
----	----	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 235 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ 9853
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ10653

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ Q9762
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ864

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ A852
Vul: Both ♦ QJ643
HCP: 8 ♣ J105

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ 104
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1074
Vul: None ♦ AK2
HCP: 12 ♣ 963

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ Q1053
Dealer: N ♥ KQ94
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 11 ♣ 743

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ QJ764
Vul: EW ♦ A92
HCP: 11 ♣ A1075

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ 763

♥ AK1064

♦ KJ98

♣ 9

South:

♠ 4

♥ 9853

♦ 10

♣ KQJ10653

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

3♠ Pass 4♠ 5♥

X AP

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AK105

♥ 1095432

♦ J8

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q9762

♥ AK

♦ 2

♣ AJ864

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♦ 5♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K

♥ K10763

♦ A2

♣ K8732

South:

♠ 7

♥ A852

♦ QJ643

♣ J105

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♥

4♠ AP

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AJ32

♦ 873

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 104

♥ KQ1074

♦ AK2

♣ 963

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ —

♦ QJ8

♣ AJ1085

South:

♠ Q1053

♥ KQ94

♦ A2

♣ 743

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Splinter

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ K1093

♦ K8653

♣ 8

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ764

♦ A92

♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠	4♥	4♠	1♥
----	----	----	----

X♥	AP		5♥
----	----	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 241
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 52
♥ KQ1096
♦ K10764
♣ K

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ A853
♥ KJ92
♦ Q7
♣ J63

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 10982
♥ A10987
♦ A
♣ QJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 244
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ AKJ
♥ J764
♦ J752
♣ 104

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ Q10
♥ KQ10954
♦ Q42
♣ Q3

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 1064
♥ AQ83
♦ A96
♣ Q87

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ 7		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1096	♥ A532	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K10764	♦ 853	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AJ843	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ KQ742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ92	♥ 65	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J63	♣ AK5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10982	♠ A43		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10987	♥ J543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ Q972	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J764	♥ AKQ102	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ J752	♦ A10963	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 104	♣ 93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ92		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10954	♥ AJ76	Pass	1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q42	♦ 76	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q3	♣ 642				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ AQ83

♦ A96

♣ Q87

South:

♠ A97

♥ J10652

♦ K32

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	4♥	AP	
-----	----	----	--

1♥

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 241 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ A532
Vul: None ♦ 853
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ843

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ KQ742
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ J64
HCP: 13 ♣ AK5

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ A43
Dealer: N ♥ J543
Vul: EW ♦ Q972
HCP: 11 ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ102
Vul: Both ♦ A10963
HCP: 13 ♣ 93

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ AJ92
Dealer: N ♥ AJ76
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 10 ♣ 642

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246 ♠ A97
Dealer: S ♥ J10652
Vul: EW ♦ K32
HCP: 12 ♣ A2

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ 7		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1096	♥ A532	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K10764	♦ 853	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AJ843	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ KQ742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ92	♥ 65	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J63	♣ AK5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10982	♠ A43		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10987	♥ J543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ Q972	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J764	♥ AKQ102	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ J752	♦ A10963	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 104	♣ 93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ92		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10954	♥ AJ76	Pass	1♥	X	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q42	♦ 76	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q3	♣ 642				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ AQ83

♦ A96

♣ Q87

South:

♠ A97

♥ J10652

♦ K32

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	4♥	AP	
-----	----	----	--

1♥

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 247	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9842	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	
Board: 248	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	
Board: 249	♠ 632	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ986	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	
Board: 251	♠ K87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10962	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	
Board: 252	♠ A832	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 983	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ A9842
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ J952
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

Board: 248
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ K763
 ♦ A53
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ AQ1092
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 249
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AKJ986
 ♦ A95
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 10542
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
X	3♥	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 250
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ Q943
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ KQ109763
 ♥ A43
 ♦ K
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 251
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ A10962
 ♦ A85
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ Q9543
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ J63
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A832

♥ 7

♦ AJ972

♣ 983

South:

♠ Q10965

♥ KQ10

♦ Q106

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP1♦

1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 247	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A73	
Board: 248	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	
Board: 249	♠ Q	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8763	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AK64	Partner bids first.
Board: 250	♠ KQ109763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	
Board: 251	♠ Q9543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 252	♠ Q10965	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ A9842
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ J952
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

Board: 248
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ K763
 ♦ A53
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ AQ1092
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 249
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AKJ986
 ♦ A95
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 10542
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
X	3♥	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 250
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ Q943
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ KQ109763
 ♥ A43
 ♦ K
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 251
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ A10962
 ♦ A85
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ Q9543
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ J63
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A832

♥ 7

♦ AJ972

♣ 983

South:

♠ Q10965

♥ KQ10

♦ Q106

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP1♦

1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 253	♠ AK53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ875	
Vul: Both	♦ Q542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 254	♠ 10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A108	

Board: 255	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ75	You bid first.

Board: 256	♠ 762	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ102	Partner bids first.

Board: 257	♠ AQ63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76432	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 258	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK53

♥ KQ875

♦ Q542

♣ —

South:

♠ 86

♥ J642

♦ K7

♣ KQ1084

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 4♥

AP

Board: 254

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10865

♥ J1083

♦ KQ

♣ A108

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ942

♦ 6532

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ Q

♥ A9752

♦ 63

♣ KQJ75

South:

♠ J42

♥ K843

♦ QJ4

♣ A42

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♠¹

4♣ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ 762

♥ Q987

♦ K6

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AK642

♦ 2

♣ KQ73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥² Pass

2NT³ 4♥ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ A76432

♦ Q108

♣ —

South:

♠ 92

♥ Q1095

♦ J94

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Splinter

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q743

♥ Q73

♦ K1096

♣ K4

South:

♠ J10982

♥ 4

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 253	♠ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J642	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1084	

Board: 254	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ942	
Vul: None	♦ 6532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 255	♠ J42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 11	♣ A42	Partner bids first.

Board: 256	♠ 1098	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	You bid first.

Board: 257	♠ 92	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 258	♠ J10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK53

♥ KQ875

♦ Q542

♣ —

South:

♠ 86

♥ J642

♦ K7

♣ KQ1084

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 4♥

AP

Board: 254

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10865

♥ J1083

♦ KQ

♣ A108

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ942

♦ 6532

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ Q

♥ A9752

♦ 63

♣ KQJ75

South:

♠ J42

♥ K843

♦ QJ4

♣ A42

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♠¹

4♣ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ 762

♥ Q987

♦ K6

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AK642

♦ 2

♣ KQ73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥² Pass

2NT³ 4♥ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ A76432

♦ Q108

♣ —

South:

♠ 92

♥ Q1095

♦ J94

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Splinter

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q743

♥ Q73

♦ K1096

♣ K4

South:

♠ J10982

♥ 4

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 259	♠ QJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K876	
Board: 260	♠ 1085	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 42	
Board: 261	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	
Board: 262	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	
Board: 263	♠ J92	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	
Board: 264	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1052	♠ AK83		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q1086	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K876	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ QJ9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7	♥ 109643				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ83	♦ A75	1NT	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ A632				
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ 109854				
North HCP: 11	♦ A97	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ A6				
Contract:						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A732	♥ QJ8654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ542	♦ A106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ K7		1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ63	♥ A874	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ K1083				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	♣ 965				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ Q876

♦ KJ1093

♣ K4

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ1095

♦ 862

♣ A632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♥ ¹	AP
------	-----------------	----

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 259	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	
Board: 260	♠ QJ9	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109643	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	
Board: 261	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	
Board: 262	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8654	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 263	♠ K7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: Both	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	
Board: 264	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A632	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1052	♠ AK83		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q1086	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K876	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ QJ9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7	♥ 109643				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ83	♦ A75	1NT	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ A632				
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ 109854				
North HCP: 11	♦ A97	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ A6				
Contract:				AP	Pass	

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A732	♥ QJ8654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ542	♦ A106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K2	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ K7		1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ63	♥ A874	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ K1083				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	♣ 965				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ Q876

♦ KJ1093

♣ K4

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ1095

♦ 862

♣ A632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♥ ¹	AP
------	-----------------	----

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 265	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10754	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	
Board: 266	♠ J8752	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 987	
HCP: 8	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 267	♠ J107532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 11	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ A10942	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 9852	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ A9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q975	
Board: 270	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10943	
Vul: None	♦ Q9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ84	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ K10754
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ 732
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 266
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ J8752
 ♥ K653
 ♦ 987
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A9874
 ♦ 32
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	4NT ²	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass ³	X
AP			

1. 1M-3M inviting
 2. Unusual 4NT
 3. bidable suit

Board: 267
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:
 ♠ J107532
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ Q975
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 268
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ A10942
 ♥ K965
 ♦ —
 ♣ 9852

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ AQJ84
 ♦ 542
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	5♦	X
AP			

Board: 269
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9872
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ K10943
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 10943

♦ Q9632

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ872

♦ A10754

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	4♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 265	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	
Board: 266	♠ K3	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9874	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	You bid first.
Board: 267	♠ AK98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 10	♣ 984	Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ J65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ84	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 542	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10943	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 270	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ872	
Vul: None	♦ A10754	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ K10754
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ 732
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 266
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ J8752
 ♥ K653
 ♦ 987
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A9874
 ♦ 32
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	4NT ²	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass ³	X
AP			

1. 1M-3M inviting
 2. Unusual 4NT
 3. bidable suit

Board: 267
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:
 ♠ J107532
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ Q975
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 268
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ A10942
 ♥ K965
 ♦ —
 ♣ 9852

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ AQJ84
 ♦ 542
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	5♦	X
AP			

Board: 269
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9872
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ K10943
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 10943

♦ Q9632

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ872

♦ A10754

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	4♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 271 ♠ AJ1032
Dealer: N ♥ J108
Vul: NS ♦ J86
HCP: 11 ♣ A5

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ 10985
Vul: EW ♦ A64
HCP: 8 ♣ A8742

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ Q9
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ109
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 11 ♣ 9643

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ Q654
Dealer: S ♥ Q64
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ A9742

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ J10842
Dealer: N ♥ K72
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 11 ♣ K64

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ AQJ9
Dealer: S ♥ A84
Vul: Both ♦ 1032
HCP: 11 ♣ 643

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1032	♠ KQ96		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J108	♥ K75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ J86	♦ K954	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ106				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10985	♥ KQJ42	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A64	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A8742	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ 642		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ109	♥ 7654	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ A86	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 9643	♣ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ AJ1082				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ KJ83				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ KQ2	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A9742	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10842	♠ AQ53		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ 108	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A6	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K64	♣ J109872				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ A84

♦ 1032

♣ 643

South:

♠ K10653

♥ 6

♦ AQ9

♣ Q1085

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♠² 4♠

5♥ X♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 271 ♠ KQ96
Dealer: N ♥ K75
Vul: NS ♦ K954
HCP: 11 ♣ 84

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ AJ106
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ42
Vul: EW ♦ K8
HCP: 14 ♣ 106

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ 642
Dealer: N ♥ 7654
Vul: None ♦ A86
HCP: 11 ♣ AK7

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ AJ1082
Dealer: S ♥ KJ83
Vul: NS ♦ KQ2
HCP: 14 ♣ 6

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ AQ53
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 7 ♣ J109872

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ K10653
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9
HCP: 11 ♣ Q1085

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1032	♠ KQ96		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J108	♥ K75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ J86	♦ K954	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ106				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10985	♥ KQJ42	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A64	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A8742	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ 642		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ109	♥ 7654	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ A86	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 9643	♣ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ AJ1082				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ KJ83				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ KQ2	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A9742	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10842	♠ AQ53		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ 108	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A6	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K64	♣ J109872				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ A84

♦ 1032

♣ 643

South:

♠ K10653

♥ 6

♦ AQ9

♣ Q1085

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♠² 4♠

5♥ X♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 277 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ732
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ74

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ K102
Dealer: S ♥ 9643
Vul: EW ♦ K92
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ J65
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ82
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 11 ♣ J32

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ K972
Vul: None ♦ Q10742
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ8

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ A8654
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ Q43
HCP: 12 ♣ K954

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 8

♠ 9643

♥ K

♦ QJ864

♣ Q93

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ732
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 10654
 ♦ A
 ♣ K98632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
5♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 278
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ 9643
 ♦ K92
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKJ72
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 279
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ AKQ82
 ♦ 102
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J1095
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 280
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K972
 ♦ Q10742
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ QJ1083
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 281
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A8654
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ K954

South:
 ♠ Q1097
 ♥ 862
 ♦ K10962
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♣	2♥	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ 9643

♥ K

♦ QJ864

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AQJ10872

♥ —

♦ 75

♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♠ ¹	X	4♣ ²	4♠
-----------------	---	-----------------	----

4NT ³	XN ³	Pass	Pass
------------------	-----------------	------	------

5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
----	------	------	----

X♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 277 ♠ J10
Dealer: N ♥ 10654
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 8 ♣ K98632

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ72
Vul: EW ♦ Q75
HCP: 12 ♣ 1042

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ J1095
Vul: Both ♦ AJ94
HCP: 8 ♣ Q864

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ AQJ8
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1083
Vul: None ♦ J5
HCP: 11 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ Q1097
Dealer: N ♥ 862
Vul: EW ♦ K10962
HCP: 9 ♣ A

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ AQJ10872

♥ —

♦ 75

♣ AJ85

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ732
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 10654
 ♦ A
 ♣ K98632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
5♠	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 278
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ 9643
 ♦ K92
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKJ72
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 279
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ AKQ82
 ♦ 102
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J1095
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 280
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K972
 ♦ Q10742
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ QJ1083
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 281
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A8654
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ K954

South:
 ♠ Q1097
 ♥ 862
 ♦ K10962
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♣	2♥	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ 9643

♥ K

♦ QJ864

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AQJ10872

♥ —

♦ 75

♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♠ ¹	X	4♣ ²	4♠
-----------------	---	-----------------	----

4NT ³	XN ³	Pass	Pass
------------------	-----------------	------	------

5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
----	------	------	----

X♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 283	♠ AJ1084	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 753	
Board: 284	♠ AJ73	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 874	
Board: 285	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 985	
Board: 286	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ109	
Board: 287	♠ 95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9763	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	
Board: 288	♠ A763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ864	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10	
HCP: 10	♣ 102	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1084	♠ K963		1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 753	♣ J10984				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1084	♥ K3	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 9764	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 874	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ Q872		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1062	♥ KJ95	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 985	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q753	♠ AK864				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ 72	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q92	♦ A1083				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ109	♣ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ Q843		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9763	♥ 10542				
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ QJ	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A763

♥ KQ864

♦ J10

♣ 102

South:

♠ J10842

♥ 7

♦ AQ7

♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
------	------------------	------------------	------

3♦	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 283	♠ K963	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10984	
Board: 284	♠ KQ654	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 9764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	
Board: 285	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	
Board: 286	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	
Board: 287	♠ Q843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	
Board: 288	♠ J10842	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ54	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1084	♠ K963		1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 753	♣ J10984				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1084	♥ K3	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ	♦ 9764	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 874	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ Q872		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1062	♥ KJ95	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 985	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q753	♠ AK864				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ 72	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q92	♦ A1083				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ109	♣ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ Q843		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9763	♥ 10542				
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ QJ	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A763

♥ KQ864

♦ J10

♣ 102

South:

♠ J10842

♥ 7

♦ AQ7

♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
------	------------------	------------------	------

3♦	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 289	♠ J1063	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	
Board: 290	♠ 10963	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	
Board: 291	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1052	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q943	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ K532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ962	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 293	♠ Q8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	
Board: 294	♠ 10986	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1063

♥ KQ1094

♦ AK

♣ 54

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ75

♦ Q10976

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10963

♥ AQ54

♦ KJ10

♣ J4

South:

♠ KQJ42

♥ J10

♦ 52

♣ AQ108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♣² 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 102

♥ AJ1052

♦ Q943

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q974

♦ AJ72

♣ Q764

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♠ Pass 3♥² 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥

Pass Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K532

♥ KQ962

♦ J62

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ987

♥ A3

♦ K85

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8432

♥ J10

♦ K106

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ Q9

♦ A972

♣ 643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10986

♥ K852

♦ A9

♣ A95

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ A6

♦ K107

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	X	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 289 ♠ Q4
Dealer: N ♥ AJ75
Vul: None ♦ Q10976
HCP: 9 ♣ 87

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ KQJ42
Dealer: S ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ108

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ Q974
Vul: EW ♦ AJ72
HCP: 9 ♣ Q764

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ AJ987
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ K85
HCP: 12 ♣ 1086

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ AJ106
Dealer: N ♥ Q9
Vul: NS ♦ A972
HCP: 11 ♣ 643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ AQ743
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: EW ♦ K107
HCP: 14 ♣ J73

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J1063

♥ KQ1094

♦ AK

♣ 54

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ75

♦ Q10976

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10963

♥ AQ54

♦ KJ10

♣ J4

South:

♠ KQJ42

♥ J10

♦ 52

♣ AQ108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♣² 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 102

♥ AJ1052

♦ Q943

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q974

♦ AJ72

♣ Q764

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♠ Pass 3♥² 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥

Pass Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K532

♥ KQ962

♦ J62

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ987

♥ A3

♦ K85

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8432

♥ J10

♦ K106

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ Q9

♦ A972

♣ 643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10986

♥ K852

♦ A9

♣ A95

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ A6

♦ K107

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	X	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 295	♠ J63	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ J532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 296	♠ KQ65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J97	
HCP: 10	♣ 102	Partner bids first.

Board: 297	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 973	

Board: 298	♠ AJ64	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10763	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 299	♠ AQ10432	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 732	
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 300	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J63

♥ KQJ32

♦ J532

♣ K

South:

♠ 952

♥ A864

♦ AK8

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
4♠	AP		

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ A1092

♦ J97

♣ 102

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q8764

♦ K

♣ AKQ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	X	2♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ J86543

♦ AK

♣ 973

South:

♠ QJ987

♥ A972

♦ 7

♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ KJ109

♦ 10763

♣ 3

South:

♠ 987

♥ AQ654

♦ Q4

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
1♠	2♥	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ AQ10432

♥ A32

♦ 732

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ Q986

♦ K1084

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
4♣	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A652

♥ Q742

♦ Q852

♣ 10

South:

♠ 109

♥ KJ1085

♦ AJ6

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 295	♠ 952	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 862	

Board: 296	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ753	You bid first.

Board: 297	♠ QJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J82	

Board: 298	♠ 987	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 299	♠ KJ98	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1084	
HCP: 9	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 300	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J63

♥ KQJ32

♦ J532

♣ K

South:

♠ 952

♥ A864

♦ AK8

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
4♠	AP		

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ A1092

♦ J97

♣ 102

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q8764

♦ K

♣ AKQ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	X	2♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ J86543

♦ AK

♣ 973

South:

♠ QJ987

♥ A972

♦ 7

♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ KJ109

♦ 10763

♣ 3

South:

♠ 987

♥ AQ654

♦ Q4

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
1♠	2♥	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ AQ10432

♥ A32

♦ 732

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ Q986

♦ K1084

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
4♣	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 1M-3M inviting			

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A652

♥ Q742

♦ Q852

♣ 10

South:

♠ 109

♥ KJ1085

♦ AJ6

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 301	♠ K10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 742	
Board: 302	♠ J4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 432	
HCP: 10	♣ A542	Partner bids first.
Board: 303	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	
Board: 304	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8742	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 65	
Board: 305	♠ AQJ63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ 865	You bid first.
Board: 306	♠ 8652	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ87	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10654	♠ QJ93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 1064	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 742	♣ AK109				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ95	♥ AJ764	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 432	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A542	♣ KJ976				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ K752		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ102	♥ 963	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ AJ53				
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ73	♠ J95				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 8742	♥ KQ1063	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ63	♠ K875		1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ106	♥ 8	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ J1053	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 865	♣ A943				
Contract: 4♠X N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 8652

♥ KQ108

♦ J

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ AK1043

♥ 9

♦ A98652

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

X ¹	Pass	2♣	2♠ ²
----------------	------	----	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Two suit takeout double

2. 1m opening allows 5M

3. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 301	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK109	
Board: 302	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ976	You bid first.
Board: 303	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 304	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	
Board: 305	♠ K875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1053	
HCP: 8	♣ A943	Partner bids first.
Board: 306	♠ AK1043	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A98652	
HCP: 11	♣ 5	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10654	♠ QJ93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 1064	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 742	♣ AK109				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ95	♥ AJ764	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 432	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A542	♣ KJ976				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ K752		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ102	♥ 963	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ AJ53				
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ73	♠ J95				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 8742	♥ KQ1063	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ63	♠ K875		1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ106	♥ 8	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ J1053	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 865	♣ A943				
Contract: 4♠X N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 8652

♥ KQ108

♦ J

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ AK1043

♥ 9

♦ A98652

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

X ¹	Pass	2♣	2♠ ²
----------------	------	----	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Two suit takeout double

2. 1m opening allows 5M

3. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 307 ♠ KJ765
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 11 ♣ 10964

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ KQ62
Vul: Both ♦ K108765
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids XN if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ J10
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ43
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ105

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ K1095
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ 953
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ A109832
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ 62
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ Q

♥ 6543

♦ K86

♣ K9642

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ765

♥ A8

♦ K10

♣ 10964

South:

♠ A1093

♥ QJ9

♦ Q763

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ 83

♥ KQ62

♦ K108765

♣ 10

South:

♠ A96

♥ AJ9743

♦ —

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♥ 1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ X 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

XN³ Pass Pass 6♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J10

♥ KQJ43

♦ 83

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 9872

♦ AQ974

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♣ Pass

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1095

♥ Q3

♦ 953

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ J7

♦ Q107

♣ K54

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A109832

♥ 54

♦ 62

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ Q764

♥ A106

♦ QJ984

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 6543

♦ K86

♣ K9642

South:

♠ K54

♥ AJ987

♦ AJ5

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 307 ♠ A1093
Dealer: N ♥ QJ9
Vul: EW ♦ Q763
HCP: 11 ♣ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ A96
Dealer: S ♥ AJ9743
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ32

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids XN if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ Q75
Dealer: N ♥ 9872
Vul: NS ♦ AQ974
HCP: 8 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ AQ832
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: EW ♦ Q107
HCP: 12 ♣ K54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ Q764
Dealer: N ♥ A106
Vul: Both ♦ QJ984
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ K54

♥ AJ987

♦ AJ5

♣ J5

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ765

♥ A8

♦ K10

♣ 10964

South:

♠ A1093

♥ QJ9

♦ Q763

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ 83

♥ KQ62

♦ K108765

♣ 10

South:

♠ A96

♥ AJ9743

♦ —

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♥ 1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ X 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

XN³ Pass Pass 6♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J10

♥ KQJ43

♦ 83

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 9872

♦ AQ974

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♣ Pass

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1095

♥ Q3

♦ 953

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ J7

♦ Q107

♣ K54

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A109832

♥ 54

♦ 62

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ Q764

♥ A106

♦ QJ984

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 6543

♦ K86

♣ K9642

South:

♠ K54

♥ AJ987

♦ AJ5

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 313	♠ KQ872	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ109	

Board: 314	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1082	

Board: 315	♠ K6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ862	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 14	♣ K98	You bid first.

Board: 316	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	

Board: 317	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ953	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 318	♠ K973	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K10754	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ872	♠ A543		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ J107	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ QJ3	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ109	♣ K84				
Contract: 4♠X N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K864	♠ AJ1092				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ842	♥ J63	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ A64				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1082	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ862	♥ 9754	3♥ ²	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ3	♦ A1097	Pass	Pass	4♠	X♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K98	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid
						3. artificial

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ AJ8432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ96	♥ 83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 965	♦ A2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A10964				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ953	♥ Q874		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ72	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K973

♥ 97

♦ A8

♣ K10754

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ K104

♦ K742

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♥

1♠

2♥

2♠

3♥

Pass

Pass

3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 313	♠ A543	West Doubles Pass if possible. Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 11	♣ K84	

Board: 314	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 315	♠ J5	West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: None	♦ A1097	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	

Board: 316	♠ AJ8432	The opponents are silent. You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

Board: 317	♠ A10964	The opponents are silent. Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	
HCP: 10	♣ A4	

Board: 318 Dealer: S Vul: None HCP: 11	♠ QJ1052	West Opens 1♦.
	♥ K104	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
	♦ K742	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
	♣ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ872	♠ A543		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ J107	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ QJ3	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ109	♣ K84				
Contract: 4♠X N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K864	♠ AJ1092				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ842	♥ J63	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ A64				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1082	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ862	♥ 9754	3♥ ²	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ3	♦ A1097	Pass	Pass	4♠	X♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K98	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid
						3. artificial

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ AJ8432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ96	♥ 83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 965	♦ A2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A10964				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ953	♥ Q874		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ72	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K973

♥ 97

♦ A8

♣ K10754

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ K104

♦ K742

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♥

1♠

2♥

2♠

3♥

Pass

Pass

3♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 319 ♠ Q109742
Dealer: N ♥ AK8
Vul: NS ♦ Q3
HCP: 13 ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ 9765
Vul: EW ♦ A1065
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ4

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ43
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 13 ♣ 1085

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ A865
Dealer: S ♥ KQ97
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 11 ♣ Q75

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ AQJ972
Dealer: N ♥ A832
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ QJ103
HCP: 11 ♣ Q32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q109742

♥ AK8

♦ Q3

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A653

♥ 74

♦ 54

♣ AJ852

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 320

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A4

♥ 9765

♦ A1065

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ832

♦ 743

♣ AK1097

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠ Pass

Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 321

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ KQJ43

♦ Q8

♣ 1085

South:

♠ 62

♥ A1072

♦ K5

♣ Q9642

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ 3♥

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

4♠ AP

Board: 322

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ A865

♥ KQ97

♦ 53

♣ Q75

South:

♠ KQ432

♥ AJ

♦ Q9862

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 4♠

X♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 323

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ972

♥ A832

♦ 98

♣ 2

South:

♠ K1085

♥ K107

♦ QJ

♣ J1053

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♥ 3♦ 3♠

4♦ 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 324

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ A4

♦ QJ103

♣ Q32

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K73

♦ 85

♣ J65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 319 ♠ A653 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ852 Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ — West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KJ832 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 743
HCP: 11 ♣ AK1097 You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ 62 East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A1072 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K5 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ Q9642 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ KQ432 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ West Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q9862
HCP: 12 ♣ 4 You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ K1085 West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K107 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ QJ West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ J1053 Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ AKJ53 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K73
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 12 ♣ J65 You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q109742

♥ AK8

♦ Q3

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A653

♥ 74

♦ 54

♣ AJ852

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 320

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A4

♥ 9765

♦ A1065

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ832

♦ 743

♣ AK1097

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠ Pass

Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 321

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ KQJ43

♦ Q8

♣ 1085

South:

♠ 62

♥ A1072

♦ K5

♣ Q9642

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ 3♥

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

4♠ AP

Board: 322

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ A865

♥ KQ97

♦ 53

♣ Q75

South:

♠ KQ432

♥ AJ

♦ Q9862

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 4♠

X♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 323

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ972

♥ A832

♦ 98

♣ 2

South:

♠ K1085

♥ K107

♦ QJ

♣ J1053

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♥ 3♦ 3♠

4♦ 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 324

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ A4

♦ QJ103

♣ Q32

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K73

♦ 85

♣ J65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 325	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86	
Board: 326	♠ A106	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	
Board: 327	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK954	
Vul: Both	♦ K952	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	
Board: 328	♠ 10983	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q973	
Board: 329	♠ AJ1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 632	
HCP: 12	♣ AK65	You bid first.
Board: 330	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ86	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J82
♥ AK643
♦ 107
♣ K86

South:

♠ K94
♥ Q872
♦ KQ92
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 326

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ A106
♥ Q764
♦ AJ85
♣ 102

South:

♠ K752
♥ AKJ1053
♦ K3
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 327

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 72
♥ AK954
♦ K952
♣ J2

South:

♠ J1084
♥ Q1086
♦ Q4
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 328

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10983
♥ A
♦ Q1072
♣ Q973

South:

♠ AQJ54
♥ 10
♦ 963
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 329

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1075
♥ 2
♦ 632
♣ AK65

South:

♠ Q984
♥ K4
♦ Q
♣ 1087432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 330

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J943

♥ KQ7

♦ 64

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ KQ1072

♥ 62

♦ A102

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 325	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q872	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	
Board: 326	♠ K752	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	
Board: 327	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	
Board: 328	♠ AQJ54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	
Board: 329	♠ Q984	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 7	♣ 1087432	Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J82
♥ AK643
♦ 107
♣ K86

South:

♠ K94
♥ Q872
♦ KQ92
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 326

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ A106
♥ Q764
♦ AJ85
♣ 102

South:

♠ K752
♥ AKJ1053
♦ K3
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 327

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 72
♥ AK954
♦ K952
♣ J2

South:

♠ J1084
♥ Q1086
♦ Q4
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 328

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10983
♥ A
♦ Q1072
♣ Q973

South:

♠ AQJ54
♥ 10
♦ 963
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 329

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1075
♥ 2
♦ 632
♣ AK65

South:

♠ Q984
♥ K4
♦ Q
♣ 1087432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
--	----	-----------------	---

3♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 330

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J943

♥ KQ7

♦ 64

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ KQ1072

♥ 62

♦ A102

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 331	♠ K97432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 332	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A876	

Board: 333	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 334	♠ K1095	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K964	

Board: 335	♠ A102	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8642	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K97432

♥ Q

♦ K64

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ QJ105

♥ 1092

♦ AQ7

♣ K52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 332

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1082

♥ 3

♦ K862

♣ A876

South:

♠ AK974

♥ KQ98

♦ Q105

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 333

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ743

♥ J103

♦ AK9

♣ 32

South:

♠ A1062

♥ AK74

♦ 843

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 334

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1095

♥ K8

♦ Q32

♣ K964

South:

♠ AJ842

♥ QJ97

♦ —

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 335

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ A102

♥ K8642

♦ AQ102

♣ 4

South:

♠ J654

♥ AQJ7

♦ 8765

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
--	----	------------------	-----------------

5♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 331	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 332	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 333	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 334	♠ AJ842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	

Board: 335	♠ J654	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8765	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K97432

♥ Q

♦ K64

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ QJ105

♥ 1092

♦ AQ7

♣ K52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 332

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1082

♥ 3

♦ K862

♣ A876

South:

♠ AK974

♥ KQ98

♦ Q105

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 333

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ743

♥ J103

♦ AK9

♣ 32

South:

♠ A1062

♥ AK74

♦ 843

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 334

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1095

♥ K8

♦ Q32

♣ K964

South:

♠ AJ842

♥ QJ97

♦ —

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 335

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ A102

♥ K8642

♦ AQ102

♣ 4

South:

♠ J654

♥ AQJ7

♦ 8765

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
--	----	------------------	-----------------

5♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 336	♠ Q542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10986	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

Board: 337	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 338	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 339	♠ A10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 340	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10652	

Board: 341	♠ K6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9632	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7	
HCP: 11	♣ K1073	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10986	♥ AKJ7432	3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A85	♦ QJ62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A9	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ93	♠ 8742		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ103	♥ J2	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J84	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ A6532				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ K8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ J6432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 10865	♦ KQJ2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10942	♠ KJ85		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AK62	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ72	♦ 43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ 853	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣
						3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1074	♠ AQ632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ K974	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ76	♦ AJ53	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10652	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 341

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ K6

♥ Q9632

♦ K7

♣ K1073

South:

♠ J10853

♥ KJ85

♦ Q864

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
------	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 336	♠ 10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7432	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 337	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6532	
Board: 338	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	
Board: 339	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 853	
Board: 340	♠ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 341	♠ J10853	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q864	
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10986	♥ AKJ7432	3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A85	♦ QJ62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A9	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ93	♠ 8742		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ103	♥ J2	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J84	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ A6532				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ K8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ J6432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 10865	♦ KQJ2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10942	♠ KJ85		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AK62	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ72	♦ 43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ 853	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣
						3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1074	♠ AQ632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ K974	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ76	♦ AJ53	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10652	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 341

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ K6

♥ Q9632

♦ K7

♣ K1073

South:

♠ J10853

♥ KJ85

♦ Q864

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
------	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 342	♠ A1094	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 343	♠ KJ9643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

Board: 344	♠ 9742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 345	♠ AQ5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9764	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 346	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A642	

Board: 347	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1094	♠ KQ6532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ KQ42	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ103	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q108	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9643	♠ AQ107		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 10952	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K85	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 103	♣ 985				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ AQJ65				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK82	♥ Q5	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q543	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ J87				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ J9732		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9764	♥ A852	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q83	♦ K94				
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ QJ1082				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ 9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ AK87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A642	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♥

Board: 347

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQ843

♦ KQ53

♣ J10

South:

♠ J2

♥ K976

♦ A974

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 342	♠ KQ6532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 343	♠ AQ107	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10952	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 985	

Board: 344	♠ AQJ65	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87	

Board: 345	♠ J9732	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 346	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	

Board: 347	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: None	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q32	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1094	♠ KQ6532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ KQ42	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ103	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q108	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9643	♠ AQ107		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 10952	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K85	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 103	♣ 985				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ AQJ65				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK82	♥ Q5	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q543	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ J87				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ J9732		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9764	♥ A852	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q83	♦ K94				
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠ QJ1082				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ 9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ AK87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A642	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♥

Board: 347

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQ843

♦ KQ53

♣ J10

South:

♠ J2

♥ K976

♦ A974

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 348 ♠ Q952 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ 964 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ93

Board: 349 ♠ KJ1085 East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ A752 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ76

Board: 350 ♠ AJ8 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K1087 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 762 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ K98

Board: 351 ♠ A7 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ763 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9642 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ —

Board: 352 ♠ A874 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ J953 Partner bids first.
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ6

Board: 353 ♠ KQ852 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ74 You bid first.
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ2

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q952	♠ KJ876				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 64	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 964	♦ A72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ93	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1085	♠ A432		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ QJ97	Pass	3♥ ²	X	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A752	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ76	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K1087	♥ A9542	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 762	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K98	♣ Q643				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 1095		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ763	♥ 10852	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9642	♦ A	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ A10643	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J953	♥ Q10864	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ KJ74

♦ 2

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ J964

♥ 5

♦ AJ9763

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♣

3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 348	♠ KJ876	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K76	
Board: 349	♠ A432	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	
Board: 350	♠ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q643	You bid first.
Board: 351	♠ 1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10852	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 8	♣ A10643	Partner bids first.
Board: 352	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10864	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 853	
Board: 353	♠ J964	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q952	♠ KJ876				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 64	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 964	♦ A72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ93	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1085	♠ A432		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ QJ97	Pass	3♥ ²	X	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A752	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ76	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K1087	♥ A9542	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 762	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K98	♣ Q643				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 1095		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ763	♥ 10852	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9642	♦ A	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ A10643	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J953	♥ Q10864	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ KJ74

♦ 2

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ J964

♥ 5

♦ AJ9763

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♣

3♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 354	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10963	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A82	

Board: 355	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J874	

Board: 356	♠ J8532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 357	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98752	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 358	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8765	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 359	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10976	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ K10976

♦ AQ854

♣ A2

South:

♠ A732

♥ A852

♦ 9

♣ 8754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 354	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	

Board: 355	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	

Board: 356	♠ Q7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10743	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	You bid first.

Board: 357	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 358	♠ Q97652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK2	

Board: 359	♠ A732	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8754	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10963	♥ AKQ84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ82	♦ K964	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ 63	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ652	♠ A1073		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 1065				
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ 6432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J874	♣ AK	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 356			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ J8532	♠ Q7	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ Q982	♥ A J10743	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ A9	Pass	XA♠♣	AP	
Contract: 4♦ X E	♣ A Q6	♣ 743				

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q98752	♥ K1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ Q8762	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 86	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1084	♠ Q97652				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8765	♥ 42	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A83	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ AK2	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ K10976

♦ AQ854

♣ A2

South:

♠ A732

♥ A852

♦ 9

♣ 8754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 360	♠ AK1095	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	
Board: 361	♠ 874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q107	
Board: 362	♠ J10952	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ A85	Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109875	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	
Board: 364	♠ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9432	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 365	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ A942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1095	♠ Q42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1042	♥ AKJ87	3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 84	♣ A97				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 874	♠ Q5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1064	♥ AJ97	Pass	2♣	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q107	♣ K952				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10952	♠ A84				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1094	♥ QJ873	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A85	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♥ X S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J87		1♥	2♣	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q109875	♥ AK43	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ Q762				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9432	♠ K65				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9432	♥ KQ1085	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ8	♦ K76				
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 365

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQ1075

♦ A942

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q43

♥ KJ86

♦ J10

♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 360	♠ Q42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	
Board: 361	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K952	
Board: 362	♠ A84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ873	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 363	♠ J87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	
Board: 364	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	
Board: 365	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ97	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1095	♠ Q42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1042	♥ AKJ87	3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 84	♣ A97				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 874	♠ Q5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1064	♥ AJ97	Pass	2♣	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q107	♣ K952				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10952	♠ A84				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1094	♥ QJ873	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A85	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♥ X S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J87		1♥	2♣	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q109875	♥ AK43	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ Q762				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9432	♠ K65				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9432	♥ KQ1085	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ8	♦ K76				
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 365

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQ1075

♦ A942

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q43

♥ KJ86

♦ J10

♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 366	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ106	
Board: 367	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	
Board: 368	♠ J654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A52	
Board: 369	♠ J98	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 532	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 370	♠ QJ84	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 371	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ973	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

Board: 371

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q972

♥ KQ973

♦ Q10

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J1083

♥ 10864

♦ K2

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 366	♠ K10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q54	
Board: 367	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1092	
Board: 368	♠ AK832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K106	
Board: 369	♠ K	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9876	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 5	♣ Q1096542	Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ K10532	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	
Board: 371	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10864	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	

Board: 371

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q972

♥ KQ973

♦ Q10

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J1083

♥ 10864

♦ K2

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 372
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ Q752
♥ K642
♦ J10852
♣ —

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ J7
♥ K10842
♦ KJ6
♣ QJ9

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ AK42
♥ 10872
♦ J10
♣ K53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ K3
♥ J7543
♦ K53
♣ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 376
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ Q1082
♥ A5
♦ Q72
♣ QJ32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 1095
♥ AQ1098
♦ 10
♣ AK65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ AKJ1098				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K642	♥ 85	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J10852	♦ A3	Pass	Pass	4♣	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ 643	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ 10962		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K10842	♥ AQJ3	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ A103	X	Pass	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	♣ 53	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ 109853				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10872	♥ AJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K53	♣ 62	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A10872				
Vul: Both	♥ J7543	♥ 10982		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ J52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ J7653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q43	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q72	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ32	♣ A6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 377

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1095

♥ AQ1098

♦ 10

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 72

♥ K754

♦ AQ954

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP
------	----	----

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 372	♠ AKJ1098	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 12	♣ 643	You bid first.
Board: 373	♠ 10962	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 374	♠ 109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	
Board: 375	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10982	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J52	
Board: 376	♠ J7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	
Board: 377	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ AKJ1098				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K642	♥ 85	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J10852	♦ A3	Pass	Pass	4♣	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ 643	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ 10962		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K10842	♥ AQJ3	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ A103	X	Pass	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	♣ 53	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ 109853				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10872	♥ AJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K53	♣ 62	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A10872				
Vul: Both	♥ J7543	♥ 10982		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ J52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ J7653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q43	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q72	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ32	♣ A6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 377

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1095

♥ AQ1098

♦ 10

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 72

♥ K754

♦ AQ954

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP
------	----	----

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 378
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 7543
♥ KQ73
♦ —
♣ J9643

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ 84
♥ AKJ98
♦ K1032
♣ K4

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ A87
♥ AJ102
♦ 10986
♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AK987
♥ KQ86
♦ 92
♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 382
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 63
♥ AK92
♦ J87
♣ Q1087

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ AQ876
♥ A874
♦ J8
♣ 65

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 7543

♥ KQ73

♦ —

♣ J9643

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 108

♦ Q654

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 379

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ 84

♥ AKJ98

♦ K1032

♣ K4

South:

♠ A1096

♥ Q432

♦ J65

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥
5♣	X	AP	

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 380

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ AJ102

♦ 10986

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ965

♦ AQ54

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK987

♥ KQ86

♦ 92

♣ Q10

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ 10753

♦ KQJ10

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ AK92

♦ J87

♣ Q1087

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ1086

♦ A10

♣ AK6543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	X	4♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ A874

♦ J8

♣ 65

South:

♠ J532

♥ 9

♦ Q1072

♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
----	------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 378 ♠ AQJ96
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ Q654
HCP: 13 ♣ A10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379 ♠ A1096
Dealer: N ♥ Q432
Vul: None ♦ J65
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ K3
Dealer: S ♥ KQ965
Vul: NS ♦ AQ54
HCP: 14 ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 381 ♠ QJ62
Dealer: N ♥ 10753
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ10
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1086
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 14 ♣ AK6543

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ J532
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ Q1072
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ42

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 7543

♥ KQ73

♦ —

♣ J9643

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 108

♦ Q654

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 379

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ 84

♥ AKJ98

♦ K1032

♣ K4

South:

♠ A1096

♥ Q432

♦ J65

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥
5♣	X	AP	

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 380

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ AJ102

♦ 10986

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ965

♦ AQ54

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK987

♥ KQ86

♦ 92

♣ Q10

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ 10753

♦ KQJ10

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ AK92

♦ J87

♣ Q1087

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ1086

♦ A10

♣ AK6543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	X	4♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ A874

♦ J8

♣ 65

South:

♠ J532

♥ 9

♦ Q1072

♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
----	------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 384	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q73	
Board: 385	♠ Q	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ K8762	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1052	You bid first.
Board: 386	♠ KQJ10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	
Board: 387	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109872	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	
Board: 388	♠ A10985	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1082	
Board: 389	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ AK943				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ A32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A10954		Pass	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K8762	♥ AJ109	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ1052	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A84				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ63	♥ K10854	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q76	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 52	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J10652				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ109872	♥ AK43		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10985	♠ QJ3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1065	♥ AQJ73	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ K63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1082	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 389

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A107

♥ QJ754

♦ AK4

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q84

♥ A1063

♦ QJ976

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP
------	----	----

1. 1M-3M inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 384	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	
Board: 385	♠ A10954	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 10	♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 386	♠ A84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10854	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	
Board: 387	♠ J10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	
Board: 388	♠ QJ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	
Board: 389	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1085

♥ J97

♦ KQJ

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AK943

♥ A32

♦ 865

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 385

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ K8762

♦ 3

♣ KQJ1052

South:

♠ A10954

♥ AJ109

♦ J5

♣ 63

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 386

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ QJ63

♦ Q76

♣ 52

South:

♠ A84

♥ K10854

♦ J8

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ 3♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 387

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ QJ109872

♦ A10

♣ 63

South:

♠ J10652

♥ AK43

♦ J4

♣ 72

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 388

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10985

♥ K1065

♦ J

♣ 1082

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ AQJ73

♦ K63

♣ 54

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 389

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A107

♥ QJ754

♦ AK4

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q84

♥ A1063

♦ QJ976

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	3♥ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP
------	----	----

1. 1M-3M inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 390	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J2	
Board: 391	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106542	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	
Board: 392	♠ J987	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	
Board: 393	♠ 6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ853	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A75	
HCP: 11	♣ 1098	You bid first.
Board: 394	♠ QJ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	
Board: 395	♠ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1096	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1042	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A975

♥ KQ42

♦ 953

♣ J2

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ AJ10965

♦ J8

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 106542

♦ J

♣ A108

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ97

♦ 10753

♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J987

♥ QJ75

♦ K76

♣ A3

South:

♠ A

♥ A96432

♦ AQ985

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ853

♦ A75

♣ 1098

South:

♠ KQ752

♥ K642

♦ 10

♣ 632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 4♥

4♠	5♥	X♥	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ KQJ3

♦ J1065

♣ J5

South:

♠ A864

♥ A10854

♦ Q

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ1096

♦ 1042

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ K1083

♥ KQ85

♦ 5

♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		2♥ ¹	
--	--	-----------------	--

			2♠ ²
--	--	--	-----------------

X	Pass		
---	------	--	--

		3♠	
--	--	----	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

		4♠	
--	--	----	--

			AP
--	--	--	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 390	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10965	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 391	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ53	
Board: 392	♠ A	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96432	
Vul: None	♦ AQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 393	♠ KQ752	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 8	♣ 632	Partner bids first.
Board: 394	♠ A864	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10854	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	
Board: 395	♠ K1083	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 10843	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A975

♥ KQ42

♦ 953

♣ J2

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ AJ10965

♦ J8

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 106542

♦ J

♣ A108

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ97

♦ 10753

♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J987

♥ QJ75

♦ K76

♣ A3

South:

♠ A

♥ A96432

♦ AQ985

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ XN

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ853

♦ A75

♣ 1098

South:

♠ KQ752

♥ K642

♦ 10

♣ 632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 4♥

4♠	5♥	X♥	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ KQJ3

♦ J1065

♣ J5

South:

♠ A864

♥ A10854

♦ Q

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ1096

♦ 1042

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ K1083

♥ KQ85

♦ 5

♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		2♥ ¹	
--	--	-----------------	--

			2♠ ²
--	--	--	-----------------

X	Pass	3♠	4♥
---	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 396	♠ K9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10732	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1062	
Board: 397	♠ AKJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	
Board: 398	♠ 7642	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q108542	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 399	♠ A75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 400	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A52	
Board: 401	♠ K10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q95	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10732	♥ AKJ965				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK63	♦ Q2	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1062	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ104	♠ 9632		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AKQ95	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K1095	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 72	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7642	♠ AQJ1083				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ A8	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q108542	♦ 96	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ 1043	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75432	♠ Q1086		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ QJ97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K74	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8	♣ K52	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ52	♠ K874				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A972	♥ QJ1043	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ K86	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10763

♥ —

♦ AK854

♣ Q95

South:

♠ Q854

♥ AJ53

♦ 92

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 396	♠ 2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	
Board: 397	♠ 9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	
Board: 398	♠ AQJ1083	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 1043	You bid first.
Board: 399	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K52	
Board: 400	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	
Board: 401	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ 2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10732	♥ AKJ965				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK63	♦ Q2	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1062	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ104	♠ 9632		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AKQ95	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K1095	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 72	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7642	♠ AQJ1083				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ A8	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q108542	♦ 96	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ 1043	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75432	♠ Q1086		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ QJ97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K74	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8	♣ K52	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ52	♠ K874				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A972	♥ QJ1043	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ K86	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10763

♥ —

♦ AK854

♣ Q95

South:

♠ Q854

♥ AJ53

♦ 92

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 402	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	
HCP: 11	♣ AK104	Partner bids first.
Board: 403	♠ QJ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 763	
Board: 404	♠ KQ86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8752	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	
HCP: 9	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 405	♠ 862	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10832	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 14	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 406	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	
Board: 407	♠ AK1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 532	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9632	♥ AK1087	2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ Q74	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK104	♣ Q953				
Contract: 4♠X W						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ A94		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ984	♥ A1072	Pass	2♣	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 763	♣ Q842				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ86	♠ A10954				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8752	♥ A6	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ75	♦ 63	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ QJ87	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠X S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 862	♠ K5		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10832	♥ 9754	3♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ2	♦ 764	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ 753				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K652	♥ AQ1084	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K76	♦ AJ83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q92	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 407

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1086

♥ K2

♦ K82

♣ 532

South:

♠ Q754

♥ J75

♦ Q93

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 402	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A82	
HCP: 13	♣ Q953	You bid first.
Board: 403	♠ A94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q842	
Board: 404	♠ A10954	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ87	You bid first.
Board: 405	♠ K5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 764	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 406	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 407	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9632	♥ AK1087	2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ Q74	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK104	♣ Q953				
Contract: 4♠X W						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ A94		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ984	♥ A1072	Pass	2♣	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 763	♣ Q842				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ86	♠ A10954				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8752	♥ A6	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ75	♦ 63	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ QJ87	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠X S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 862	♠ K5		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10832	♥ 9754	3♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ2	♦ 764	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ 753				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K652	♥ AQ1084	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K76	♦ AJ83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q92	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 407

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1086

♥ K2

♦ K82

♣ 532

South:

♠ Q754

♥ J75

♦ Q93

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 408	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10985	
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 409	♠ AQJ1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 410	♠ A973	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 10	♣ Q953	Partner bids first.
Board: 411	♠ 63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9862	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK75	
Board: 412	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J32	
Board: 413	♠ AQ106543	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ J105	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ Q104				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10985	♥ KJ763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ87	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ A763				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1065	♠ K732		1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ32	♥ 94	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ A10872				
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ K8	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A973	♠ KJ1052				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ A62	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ 106	2♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q953	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ KQJ97		1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9862	♥ Q1074	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ 1096				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK75	♣ 3	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A862	♠ KJ1097				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ KJ93	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ95	♦ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J32	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 413

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ106543

♥ KJ

♦ J

♣ J105

South:

♠ K987

♥ 93

♦ A763

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2NT ¹
--	----	---	------------------

3♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 408	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ763	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A763	
Board: 409	♠ K732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ A10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	
Board: 410	♠ KJ1052	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	
HCP: 12	♣ A84	You bid first.
Board: 411	♠ KQJ97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 412	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 413	♠ K987	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A763	
HCP: 10	♣ K92	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ Q104				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10985	♥ KJ763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ87	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ A763				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1065	♠ K732		1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ32	♥ 94	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ A10872				
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ K8	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A973	♠ KJ1052				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ A62	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ 106	2♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q953	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ KQJ97		1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9862	♥ Q1074	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ 1096				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK75	♣ 3	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A862	♠ KJ1097				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ KJ93	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ95	♦ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J32	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 413

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ106543

♥ KJ

♦ J

♣ J105

South:

♠ K987

♥ 93

♦ A763

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2NT ¹
--	----	---	------------------

3♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 414 ♠ J852
Dealer: S ♥ KJ7632
Vul: None ♦ J72
HCP: 6 ♣ —

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415 ♠ J64
Dealer: N ♥ AK542
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ 10853

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 416 ♠ AQ86
Dealer: S ♥ 10976
Vul: EW ♦ Q93
HCP: 11 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417 ♠ Q86543
Dealer: N ♥ 103
Vul: None ♦ AK106
HCP: 11 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 418 ♠ KQ73
Dealer: S ♥ K72
Vul: NS ♦ J76
HCP: 12 ♣ K54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419 ♠ A753
Dealer: N ♥ AK1052
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ J93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ J852

♥ KJ7632

♦ J72

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ1043

♥ 8

♦ Q1093

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♣	3♠	4♣	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 415

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J64

♥ AK542

♦ K

♣ 10853

South:

♠ 97

♥ Q1093

♦ AJ753

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 416

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ 10976

♦ Q93

♣ K9

South:

♠ KJ974

♥ A52

♦ A52

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 417

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ Q86543

♥ 103

♦ AK106

♣ Q

South:

♠ 10972

♥ AKJ82

♦ J

♣ 963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	X	2♠
------	----	---	----

3♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 418

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ K72

♦ J76

♣ K54

South:

♠ J109652

♥ 85

♦ AK9

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 419

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A753

♥ AK1052

♦ 7

♣ J93

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q863

♦ J653

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 414 ♠ AQ1043
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ Q1093
HCP: 12 ♣ A86

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 415 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ Q1093
Vul: NS ♦ AJ753
HCP: 10 ♣ K9

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 416 ♠ KJ974
Dealer: S ♥ A52
Vul: EW ♦ A52
HCP: 13 ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 417 ♠ 10972
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ82
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 9 ♣ 963

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 418 ♠ J109652
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ AK9
HCP: 12 ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 419 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ Q863
Vul: EW ♦ J653
HCP: 11 ♣ A104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J852	♠ AQ1043				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ7632	♥ 8				
North HCP: 6	♦ J72	♦ Q1093	2♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A86				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ 97		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK542	♥ Q1093				
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ AJ753	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 10853	♣ K9				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ86	♠ KJ974				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10976	♥ A52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q93	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K9	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86543	♠ 10972		Pass	1♦	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AKJ82	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK106	♦ J	3♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ 963	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ73	♠ J109652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ 85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J76	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K54	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 419

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A753

♥ AK1052

♦ 7

♣ J93

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q863

♦ J653

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 420	♠ AQJ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10862	

Board: 421	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Board: 422	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8652	

Board: 423	♠ KJ654	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 424	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	

Board: 425	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q743	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ4	♠ 109765				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ AQJ863	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10862	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K642		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1053	♥ Q984	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 83	♣ A94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ AQ1042				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ 1082	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ KQ97				
South HCP: 11	♣ K8652	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ654	♠ AQ109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ 832	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ64	♦ 109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ KJ83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ53	♠ A10972				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ Q1054	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K102	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1086	♣ A	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 425

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ752

♥ Q98

♦ Q

♣ Q743

South:

♠ Q1063

♥ A64

♦ J1054

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 420	♠ 109765	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 421	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A94	

Board: 422	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 423	♠ AQ109	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ83	

Board: 424	♠ A10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: None	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 425	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ 953

♦ K4

♣ 10862

South:

♠ 109765

♥ 6

♦ AQJ863

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 1♦

AP 2♠

AP

Board: 421

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ KJ1053

♦ K7

♣ 83

South:

♠ K642

♥ Q984

♦ Q10

♣ A94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 422

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J986

♥ AJ7

♦ 10

♣ K8652

South:

♠ AQ1042

♥ 1082

♦ KQ97

♣ 4

West North East South

Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 423

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ K65

♦ KJ64

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ 832

♦ 109

♣ KJ83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♣ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 424

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ KJ3

♦ K102

♣ 1086

South:

♠ A10972

♥ Q1054

♦ J84

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 425

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ752

♥ Q98

♦ Q

♣ Q743

South:

♠ Q1063

♥ A64

♦ J1054

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 426	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	
Board: 427	♠ J9865	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 428	♠ A1073	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	
Board: 429	♠ Q95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8543	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 430	♠ A1098	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J102	
Board: 431	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ AK8754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ J2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ94	♦ 63	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J74	♣ A63	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9865	♠ AQ32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK97	♥ 1083	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ7	♦ 8654	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1073	♠ K8652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ A82	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q654	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	♣ 96	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ A106		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8543	♥ Q1076	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A75	♦ 43	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ A943	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1098	♠ KQ752				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1075	♥ 8	Pass	3♠ ¹	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J102	♣ KQ93	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1065

♥ QJ982

♦ A864

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ K1053

♦ Q10

♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 426	♠ AK8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A63	
Board: 427	♠ AQ32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ 8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	
Board: 428	♠ K8652	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	
Board: 429	♠ A106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A943	
Board: 430	♠ KQ752	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ93	
Board: 431	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10843	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ AK8754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ J2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ94	♦ 63	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J74	♣ A63	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9865	♠ AQ32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK97	♥ 1083	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ7	♦ 8654	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1073	♠ K8652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ A82	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q654	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	♣ 96	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ A106		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8543	♥ Q1076	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A75	♦ 43	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ A943	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1098	♠ KQ752				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1075	♥ 8	Pass	3♠ ¹	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J102	♣ KQ93	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1065

♥ QJ982

♦ A864

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ K1053

♦ Q10

♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 432	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6532	
Board: 433	♠ J8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10864	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 12	♣ K54	You bid first.
Board: 434	♠ KJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9862	
HCP: 9	♣ K3	Partner bids first.
Board: 435	♠ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108632	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A852	
HCP: 11	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 436	♠ K842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ73	
Board: 437	♠ QJ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1084

♥ A43

♦ Q

♣ J6532

South:

♠ AJ653

♥ 82

♦ A7632

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 433

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ J10864

♦ AK9

♣ K54

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q752

♦ 107

♣ A8762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

3♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 434

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 10765

♦ Q9862

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q86

♥ QJ932

♦ 4

♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 435

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ A108632

♦ A852

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q1086

♥ K754

♦ QJ97

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

X	3♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 436

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K842

♥ 63

♦ K96

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AQ953

♥ J

♦ AJ85

♣ 964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 437

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ8765

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ5

♣ 7

South:

♠ A1043

♥ 864

♦ 94

♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 432	♠ AJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ A7632	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 433	♠ A4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q752	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107	
HCP: 10	♣ A8762	Partner bids first.
Board: 434	♠ Q86	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ932	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ97	You bid first.
Board: 435	♠ Q1086	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 436	♠ AQ953	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 964	
Board: 437	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ108	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1084

♥ A43

♦ Q

♣ J6532

South:

♠ AJ653

♥ 82

♦ A7632

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 433

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ J10864

♦ AK9

♣ K54

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q752

♦ 107

♣ A8762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

3♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 434

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 10765

♦ Q9862

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q86

♥ QJ932

♦ 4

♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 435

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ A108632

♦ A852

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q1086

♥ K754

♦ QJ97

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

X	3♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 436

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K842

♥ 63

♦ K96

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AQ953

♥ J

♦ AJ85

♣ 964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 437

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ8765

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ5

♣ 7

South:

♠ A1043

♥ 864

♦ 94

♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 438	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	
Board: 439	♠ 106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108532	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	
Board: 440	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	
Board: 441	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 442	♠ Q1072	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6532	
Board: 443	♠ KQ5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ875	
Vul: None	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q874	♠ AK532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ 102	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K1062	♦ 85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J2	♣ AK73				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ Q42		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q108532	♥ AK74	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ2	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 10975	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J832	♠ AQ654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ K109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AK96	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ K987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ A53		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ73	♥ A985	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 632	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ 743	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1072	♠ KJ864				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A10	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 65	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6532	♣ AJ104	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 443

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ875

♦ Q1062

♣ 2

South:

♠ A87

♥ A432

♦ 974

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
--	----	------------------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 438	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	

Board: 439	♠ Q42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10975	

Board: 440	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K987	

Board: 441	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 743	

Board: 442	♠ KJ864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ104	

Board: 443	♠ A87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: None	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q874	♠ AK532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ 102	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K1062	♦ 85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J2	♣ AK73				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ Q42		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q108532	♥ AK74	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ2	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 10975	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J832	♠ AQ654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ K109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AK96	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ K987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ A53		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ73	♥ A985	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 632	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ 743	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1072	♠ KJ864				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A10	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 65	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6532	♣ AJ104	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 443

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ875

♦ Q1062

♣ 2

South:

♠ A87

♥ A432

♦ 974

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
--	----	------------------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 444	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	
Vul: NS	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K864	
Board: 445	♠ A4	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ976	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1053	
HCP: 11	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 446	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K63	
Board: 447	♠ A862	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ105	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 448	♠ A7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1053	
Board: 449	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8643	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q842

♦ K1052

♣ K864

South:

♠ A1083

♥ KJ973

♦ Q8

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 445

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ A4

♥ AQ976

♦ J1053

♣ 42

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ J832

♦ 9

♣ K1098

West North East South

1♥

X

4♥

5♦ X AP

Board: 446

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A843

♥ K983

♦ 98

♣ K63

South:

♠ KQ765

♥ J102

♦ AQ6

♣ 94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 447

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ A862

♥ AQJ105

♦ Q1076

♣ —

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K972

♦ AJ543

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥

2♣

3♣¹

4♣ 4♥ 5♣ X♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 448

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ Q432

♦ 764

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 83

♥ AKJ1097

♦ K

♣ Q764

West North East South

1♥

3♦ 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 449

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J764

♥ A8643

♦ A

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AK93

♥ QJ95

♦ 1094

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 444	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ973	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	
Board: 445	♠ KJ96	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ K1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 446	♠ KQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	
Board: 447	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ543	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 448	♠ 83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q764	
Board: 449	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q842

♦ K1052

♣ K864

South:

♠ A1083

♥ KJ973

♦ Q8

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 445

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ A4

♥ AQ976

♦ J1053

♣ 42

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ J832

♦ 9

♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X

4♥

5♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 446

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A843

♥ K983

♦ 98

♣ K63

South:

♠ KQ765

♥ J102

♦ AQ6

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 447

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ A862

♥ AQJ105

♦ Q1076

♣ —

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K972

♦ AJ543

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♣

3♣¹

4♣	4♥	5♣	X♣
----	----	----	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 448

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ Q432

♦ 764

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 83

♥ AKJ1097

♦ K

♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 449

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J764

♥ A8643

♦ A

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AK93

♥ QJ95

♦ 1094

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	4♥
--	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 450	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	
Board: 451	♠ Q109863	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	
Board: 452	♠ 1084	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9832	
Board: 453	♠ 1084	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A932	
Board: 454	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK62	
Board: 455	♠ K8652	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ Q9853
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ A96432
 ♦ A64
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 451
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q109863
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ 76
 ♦ A105
 ♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	X	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			

Board: 452
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ J
 ♣ A9832

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q8532
 ♦ A65
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 453
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ AJ643
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A932

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 9875
 ♦ A63
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 454
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ 42
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ AK62

South:
 ♠ KQ7432
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 455

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8652

♥ 106

♦ K103

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ Q1094

♥ AK8

♦ Q54

♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2NT ¹
--	----	---	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 450	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96432	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 451	♠ KJ74	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ32	
Board: 452	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8532	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	
Board: 453	♠ Q65	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ 9875	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	
Board: 454	♠ KQ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 455	♠ Q1094	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1093	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ Q9853
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ A96432
 ♦ A64
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 1M-3M inviting			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 451
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q109863
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ 76
 ♦ A105
 ♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	X	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			

Board: 452
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ J
 ♣ A9832

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q8532
 ♦ A65
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 453
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ AJ643
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A932

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 9875
 ♦ A63
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 454
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ 42
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ AK62

South:
 ♠ KQ7432
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 455

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8652

♥ 106

♦ K103

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ Q1094

♥ AK8

♦ Q54

♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2NT ¹
--	----	---	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 456	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK10943	

Board: 457	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10652	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 458	♠ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1092	

Board: 459	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ732	
Vul: None	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	

Board: 460	♠ KJ62	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10752	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	

Board: 461	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ852	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 742	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8652	♠ AKQ93				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ K96				
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ J742	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK10943	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AK107		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K10652	♥ J974				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ108	♦ Q5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	♣ 975				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A96				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J1087	♥ K9643				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ95	Pass	3♥ ¹	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1092	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AQ9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ732	♥ J1064				
North HCP: 11	♦ A987	♦ 53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ Q9543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10752	♥ KJ6				
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ Q	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ AQ92				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 461

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ852

♦ AQ42

♣ 742

South:

♠ K8642

♥ J976

♦ KJ

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	4♥
--	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 456	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 457	♠ AK107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 975	

Board: 458	♠ A96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 459	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ43	

Board: 460	♠ Q9543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ92	

Board: 461	♠ K8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J976	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8652	♠ AKQ93				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ K96				
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ J742	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK10943	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AK107		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K10652	♥ J974				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ108	♦ Q5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	♣ 975				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A96				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J1087	♥ K9643				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ95	Pass	3♥ ¹	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1092	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AQ9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ732	♥ J1064				
North HCP: 11	♦ A987	♦ 53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ Q9543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10752	♥ KJ6				
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ Q	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ AQ92				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 461

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQ852

♦ AQ42

♣ 742

South:

♠ K8642

♥ J976

♦ KJ

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	4♥
--	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 462 ♠ KQ52 West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A952 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J62
HCP: 10 ♣ 95 Partner bids first.

Board: 463 ♠ KQ963 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A87 West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ Q764 You bid first.

Board: 464 ♠ K106 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ53 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 108653 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ 5 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids X♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 465 ♠ AJ982 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ K8
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ108 You bid first.

Board: 466 ♠ 1086 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ Q984
Vul: NS ♦ A9843
HCP: 9 ♣ K Partner bids first.

Board: 467 ♠ KQJ75 East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ QJ965
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ52	♠ AJ8764				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A952	♥ K8	X	2NT ¹	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J62	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ QJ104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ963	♠ J1072		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 7	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ 963	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q764	♣ AK1093				
Contract: 5♥ X W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ53	♥ Q9642	2♣	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 108653	♦ AKQJ97	3♠	4♦	4♠	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ 9	X♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ982	♠ K1064		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ K105	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ QJ974				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ108	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ A54				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q984	♥ A10763	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A9843	♦ KQ76				
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 467

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ 8

♦ QJ965

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 8632

♥ A9432

♦ 7

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
--	----	------------------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 462 ♠ AJ8764
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ104

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463 ♠ J1072
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ 963
HCP: 8 ♣ AK1093

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ Q9642
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ97
HCP: 12 ♣ 9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids X♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465 ♠ K1064
Dealer: N ♥ K105
Vul: None ♦ QJ974
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 466 ♠ A54
Dealer: S ♥ A10763
Vul: NS ♦ KQ76
HCP: 13 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 467 ♠ 8632
Dealer: N ♥ A9432
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ A105

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ52	♠ AJ8764				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A952	♥ K8	X	2NT ¹	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J62	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ QJ104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ963	♠ J1072		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 7	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ 963	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q764	♣ AK1093				
Contract: 5♥ X W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ53	♥ Q9642	2♣	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 108653	♦ AKQJ97	3♠	4♦	4♠	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ 9	X♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ982	♠ K1064		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ K105	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ QJ974				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ108	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ A54				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q984	♥ A10763	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A9843	♦ KQ76				
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 467

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ 8

♦ QJ965

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 8632

♥ A9432

♦ 7

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²
--	----	------------------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 468	♠ Q653	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9843	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	

Board: 469	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 470	♠ Q1032	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10863	

Board: 471	♠ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ A10743	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 472	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9432	
Vul: None	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 473	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1072	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q653	♠ 42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9843	♥ AKJ75	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q4	♦ 1087	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	♣ K109				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ74	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8642	♥ K1073	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ K654	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 52	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1095	♥ A8742				
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ Q32	2♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J10863	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ J853		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KJ764	♥ A1093	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A10743	♦ KQ9				
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9432	♥ KJ1076	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q973	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AJ84				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 473

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1076

♥ 102

♦ Q2

♣ A1072

South:

♠ J985

♥ AQ8

♦ 95

♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 468	♠ 42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

Board: 469	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: NS	♦ K654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

Board: 470	♠ K	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	

Board: 471	♠ J853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 92	

Board: 472	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ84	

Board: 473	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ95	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q653	♠ 42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9843	♥ AKJ75	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q4	♦ 1087	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	♣ K109				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ74	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8642	♥ K1073	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ K654	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 52	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1095	♥ A8742				
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ Q32	2♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J10863	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ J853		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KJ764	♥ A1093	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A10743	♦ KQ9				
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9432	♥ KJ1076	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q973	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AJ84				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 473

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1076

♥ 102

♦ Q2

♣ A1072

South:

♠ J985

♥ AQ8

♦ 95

♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 474	♠ 10865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	
Board: 475	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	
Board: 476	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q108743	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 477	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1075	
Board: 478	♠ Q32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: None	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	
Board: 479	♠ A5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ976	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 742	
HCP: 11	♣ J42	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10865	♠ KQJ43				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ104	♥ A92	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ J109	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ 97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ85	♠ K1073		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ94	♥ 2				
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ QJ976	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ K64	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 942				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A974	♥ QJ1062	1♠	3♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108743	♦ J	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 1098	♣ AK65	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ 7		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK1093	♥ J862				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KJ92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J1075	♣ K842				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ J5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ KJ1082	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K932	♦ AQ86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ 54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 479

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ976

♦ 742

♣ J42

South:

♠ KJ10762

♥ J1052

♦ Q93

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		2♣	
--	--	----	--

			3♥
--	--	--	----

4♣			
----	--	--	--

	AP		
--	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 474	♠ KQJ43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	
Board: 475	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K64	
Board: 476	♠ 942	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1062	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK65	You bid first.
Board: 477	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J862	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K842	
Board: 478	♠ J5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	
Board: 479	♠ KJ10762	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10865	♠ KQJ43				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ104	♥ A92	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ J109	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ 97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ85	♠ K1073		1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ94	♥ 2				
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ QJ976	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ K64	1. 1M-3M inviting			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 942				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A974	♥ QJ1062	1♠	3♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108743	♦ J	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 1098	♣ AK65	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ 7		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK1093	♥ J862				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KJ92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J1075	♣ K842				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ J5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ KJ1082	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K932	♦ AQ86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ 54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 479

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ976

♦ 742

♣ J42

South:

♠ KJ10762

♥ J1052

♦ Q93

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		2♣	
--	--	----	--

			3♥
--	--	--	----

4♣			
----	--	--	--

	AP		
--	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 480	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ K962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	
Board: 481	♠ QJ873	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 482	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10875	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 483	♠ AKJ63	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J852	
HCP: 11	♣ 92	You bid first.
Board: 484	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	
Board: 485	♠ K2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ 76				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1094	♥ QJ653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K962	♦ A1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 832	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ873	♠ K654				
Vul: None	♥ KJ74	♥ Q63		1♠	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ A986				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10875	♥ AQ963	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ973	♦ AQ102				
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ63	♠ 9854				
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ J		Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J852	♦ K107	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 92	♣ KQ1063				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ KQJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J1093	♥ AQ8754	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ6	♦ 1053	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A76	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 485

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ1065

♦ 96

♣ A98

South:

♠ J106

♥ K732

♦ K542

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 480	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ653	
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	
Board: 481	♠ K654	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A986	
Board: 482	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 953	
Board: 483	♠ 9854	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K107	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 484	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8754	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 485	♠ J106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: NS	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ 76				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A1094	♥ QJ653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K962	♦ A1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 832	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ873	♠ K654				
Vul: None	♥ KJ74	♥ Q63		1♠	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ A986				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10875	♥ AQ963	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ973	♦ AQ102				
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ63	♠ 9854				
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ J		Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J852	♦ K107	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 92	♣ KQ1063				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ KQJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J1093	♥ AQ8754	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ6	♦ 1053	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A76	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 485

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ1065

♦ 96

♣ A98

South:

♠ J106

♥ K732

♦ K542

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 486	♠ J	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10872	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10643	Partner bids first.
Board: 487	♠ AQJ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	
Board: 488	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q32	
Board: 489	♠ K10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1062	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K1063	You bid first.
Board: 490	♠ AKJ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q72	
Board: 491	♠ Q9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ 10872

♦ Q10

♣ KQ10643

South:

♠ 74

♥ AKJ64

♦ KJ84

♣ 75

West North East South

X 2♥ 4♣ 1♥

AP

Board: 487

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10984

♥ 2

♦ 843

♣ A8

South:

♠ 6532

♥ 106

♦ AJ

♣ KQ1063

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 488

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ AJ102

♦ Q87

♣ Q32

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ9643

♦ 62

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 489

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ1062

♦ Q9

♣ K1063

South:

♠ J72

♥ AQ75

♦ J1076

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

3♣ 4♥ 4♣ X♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 490

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 64

♦ 8763

♣ Q72

South:

♠ Q9743

♥ K75

♦ K10

♣ A65

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 491

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9654

♥ K102

♦ K9

♣ A83

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ Q4

♦ A872

♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 486	♠ 74	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 12	♣ 75	You bid first.
Board: 487	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1063	
Board: 488	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9643	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	
Board: 489	♠ J72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1076	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 490	♠ Q9743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	
Board: 491	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ 10872

♦ Q10

♣ KQ10643

South:

♠ 74

♥ AKJ64

♦ KJ84

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	2♥	4♠	AP
---	----	----	----

Board: 487

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10984

♥ 2

♦ 843

♣ A8

South:

♠ 6532

♥ 106

♦ AJ

♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 488

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ AJ102

♦ Q87

♣ Q32

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ9643

♦ 62

♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 489

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ1062

♦ Q9

♣ K1063

South:

♠ J72

♥ AQ75

♦ J1076

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

3♠	4♥	4♠	X♠
----	----	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 490

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 64

♦ 8763

♣ Q72

South:

♠ Q9743

♥ K75

♦ K10

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 491

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9654

♥ K102

♦ K9

♣ A83

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ Q4

♦ A872

♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 492
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ A542
♥ K9873
♦ QJ
♣ 63

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 493
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 5
♥ A9654
♦ KQ9
♣ Q872

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 494
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 8753
♥ AQ9732
♦ —
♣ 963

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 495
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 107653
♥ K8
♦ KJ63
♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 496
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 75
♥ AK75
♦ K95
♣ 10863

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 497
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ Q10732
♥ Q92
♦ K10
♣ KJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ K9873
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ KQ863
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
2♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 493
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A9654
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ Q872

South:
 ♠ K9432
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ J103
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	4♥
X	AP		

Board: 494
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 8753
 ♥ AQ9732
 ♦ —
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AQ83
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	X	AP

Board: 495
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 107653
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KJ63
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ AQJ43
 ♦ 85
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
AP			

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 496
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AK75
 ♦ K95
 ♣ 10863

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q8432
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 497

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract:

North:

♠ Q10732

♥ Q92

♦ K10

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ J854

♥ AKJ

♦ Q87

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	APPass		

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 492 ♠ KQ863
Dealer: S ♥ Q64
Vul: NS ♦ K8
HCP: 12 ♣ Q94

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 493 ♠ K9432
Dealer: N ♥ KQ87
Vul: Both ♦ J103
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 494 ♠ KQ1092
Dealer: S ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ AQ83
HCP: 12 ♣ 87

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 495 ♠ J842
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ43
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 9 ♣ J5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 496 ♠ QJ
Dealer: S ♥ Q8432
Vul: EW ♦ 1064
HCP: 12 ♣ AK9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 497 ♠ J854
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ
Vul: None ♦ Q87
HCP: 11 ♣ 1042

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ K9873
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ KQ863
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
2♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 493
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A9654
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ Q872

South:
 ♠ K9432
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ J103
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	4♥
X	AP		

Board: 494
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 8753
 ♥ AQ9732
 ♦ —
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AQ83
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	X	AP

Board: 495
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 107653
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KJ63
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ AQJ43
 ♦ 85
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
AP			

1. 1M-3M inviting

Board: 496
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AK75
 ♦ K95
 ♣ 10863

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q8432
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 497

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract:

North:

♠ Q10732

♥ Q92

♦ K10

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ J854

♥ AKJ

♦ Q87

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	APPass		

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 498	♠ A1054	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108732	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ8	

Board: 499	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 500	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J94	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 498

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1054

♥ 108732

♦ 9

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ KQ632

♥ —

♦ AK7

♣ J7642

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	AP	

Board: 499

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1043

♥ Q1062

♦ K6

♣ K8

South:

♠ 7652

♥ AK

♦ Q95

♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1043

♥ KQ

♦ 10982

♣ J94

South:

♠ K9752

♥ AJ4

♦ AQ4

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 498	♠ KQ632	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7642	

Board: 499	♠ 7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1094	

Board: 500	♠ K9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 498

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A1054

♥ 108732

♦ 9

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ KQ632

♥ —

♦ AK7

♣ J7642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	2♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 499

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1043

♥ Q1062

♦ K6

♣ K8

South:

♠ 7652

♥ AK

♦ Q95

♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1043

♥ KQ

♦ 10982

♣ J94

South:

♠ K9752

♥ AJ4

♦ AQ4

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT